

Lake Tahoe

Unified School District

2017-2018 Second Interim Financial Report

Dr. James R. Tarwater Superintendent

Billy Wessell Chief Business & Operations Officer

Board of Education

Barbara Bannar, Angela Swanson , Larry Reilly , Troy Matthews , Bonnie Turnbull



Second Interim Report 2017-18

The purpose of the Second Interim Financial Report is to discuss any factors that have had an impact on the current year budget and to provide an update on the overall financial condition of the district since the First Interim Financial Report. The basis for the financial report presented is the revenue and expenditure activity and information available through January 31, 2018. The projections of revenue and expenditures are based on district operations for the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018.

The Second Interim Financial Report contains several components, which include the State financial activity forms for all funds, required Criteria and Standards review, multi-year projection, cash-flow projection and Board certification. These documents and other supplementary information are provided for Board review.

Revenue Overview

The General Fund revenues are projected to total \$42.2 million for the current year, an increase of \$376,556 since First Interim. The increase is a combination of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) changes, Federal restricted programs, minor State restricted funding adjustments, and local grants.

The Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) revenue sources increased by \$31,539. The increase is the result of update calculation factors from the State.

Federal revenues increased by \$18,205. The revisions are the result of restricted program changes to reflect entitlement adjustments.

Other State revenue increased by \$207,680. Revisions here include adjustments to Lottery and Prop 39 funding.

Other local revenue increased by \$119,131. The revisions here are the result of local donations and grant awards.

Expenditure Overview

The General Fund combined restricted and unrestricted expenditures are projected to total \$45.1 million, an increase of \$340,601 since First Interim. Restricted programs increased by \$583,608 and unrestricted programs decreased by \$243,007.

Certificated Salaries decreased by \$34,401. The revisions here reflect changes in position control since First Interim.

Classified Salaries increased by \$20,939. The revisions here reflect changes in position control since First Interim.

Employee Benefits decreased by \$59,697. These revisions are related to the above salary changes for Certificated and Classified staff.

Books and Supplies decreased by \$111,020. The revisions here are a reflection of changes in site/department budgets being moved to other account ranges.

Services and Operating Expenditures increased by \$524,781. The revisions here are a reflection of changes in site/department budgets being moved to other account ranges as well as increases for Special Education costs.

General Fund Balance Overview

The combined restricted and unrestricted ending fund balance equals \$1,520,855 and reflects an increase equaling \$41,458. The increase is the result of increased revenues and expenditures explained above.

Enrollment and Attendance Overview

The current 2017-18 estimated ADA is projected at 3649. This is projected at 94% of the October 2017 CBEDS of 3,889. ADA will continue to be monitored and will be updated after P2

Multi-Year Projection Overview

An updated multi-year projection is included in this report and reflects the revenue, expenditures, enrollment and ADA numbers outlined above for the current year as well as for the two out-years. The ending fund balance for the current and two subsequent years will remain positive.

Cash Flow Overview

A cash flow analysis projected through this fiscal year-end has been completed. The General Fund report reflects a positive cash balance at year-end of \$409,955.

Other Funds

The other funds of the district are Special Education Pass-Thru Fund, Adult Education Fund, Cafeteria Fund, Pupil Transportation Equipment Fund, Special Reserve for Other Than Capital Outlay, Building Fund (Bond), Capital Facilities Fund (Developer Fee), County School Facilities Fund (State Grants), and Special Reserve for Capital Outlay. Necessary revisions have been made to applicable funds to bring revenues and expenditures up to date with activity since First Interim and all reflect positive ending balances.

Summary

At this time, it is recommended that the board approve a positive certification. It is anticipated that the District will be able to meet its obligations for the current and two subsequent fiscal years and will have a positive fund balance at year-end.

I would like to thank the Business Department staff for all of their input on this report. A special thanks to Lynn Dupree and Barbara Coolbaugh for their tremendous effort in getting this all put together.

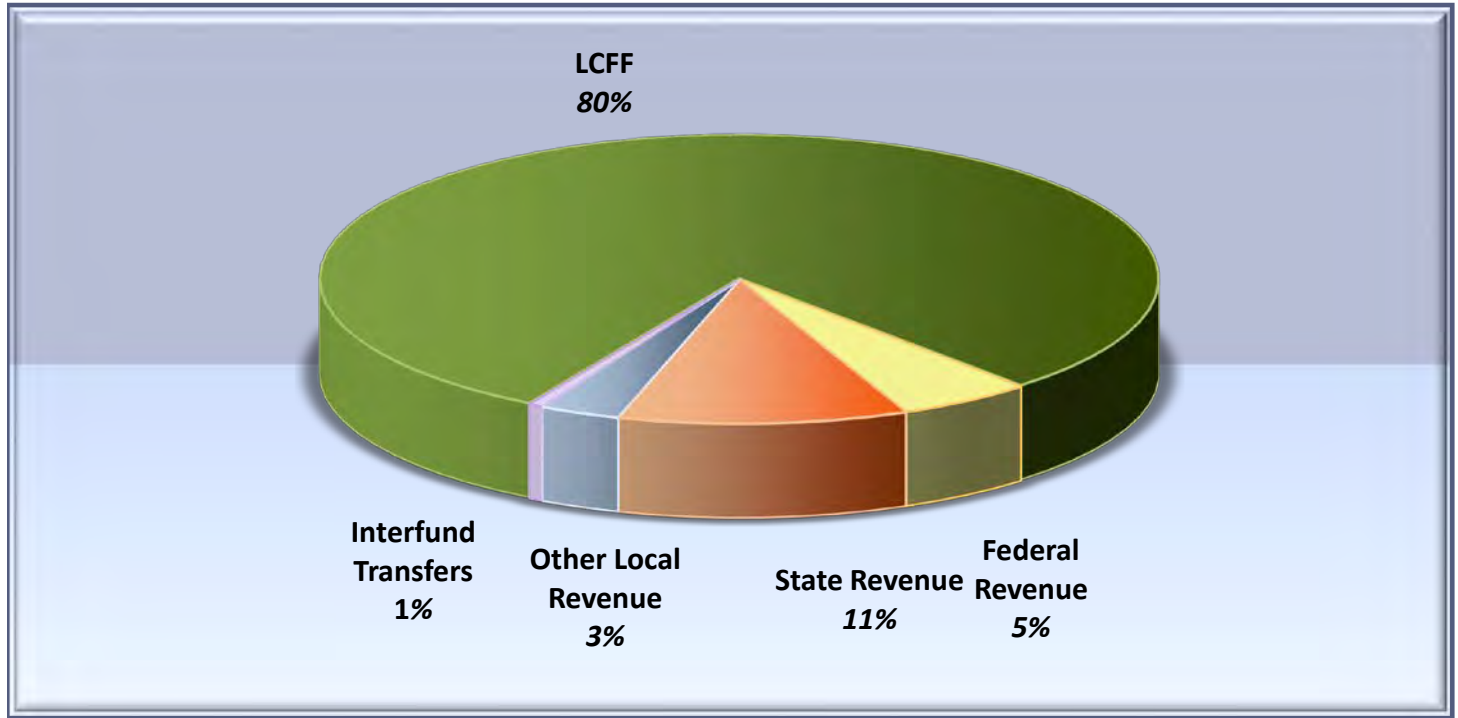
Regards,

Billy Wessell
Chief Business & Operations Officer

Lake Tahoe Unified School District

2017-2018 2nd Interim

REVENUE SOURCES



Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) 80%

State Aid - LCFF	\$ 14,104,321
Education Protection Account	739,588
Local Taxes	19,128,792
TOTAL	\$ 33,972,701

Federal Revenue 5%

Special Ed. Grants/Entl	\$ 1,075,278
Forest Reserve	48,189
Federal Grants-Title I-V	1,012,248
Other	72,483
TOTAL	\$ 2,208,198

Interfund Transfers 1%

Transfer In/Cafeteria, Special Reserve	\$ 231,552
TOTAL	\$ 231,552

State Revenue 11%

Special Education-AB602	\$2,255,586
State Lottery	848,454
Other State/ASES/ROP/Misc.	1,630,035
TOTAL	\$4,734,075

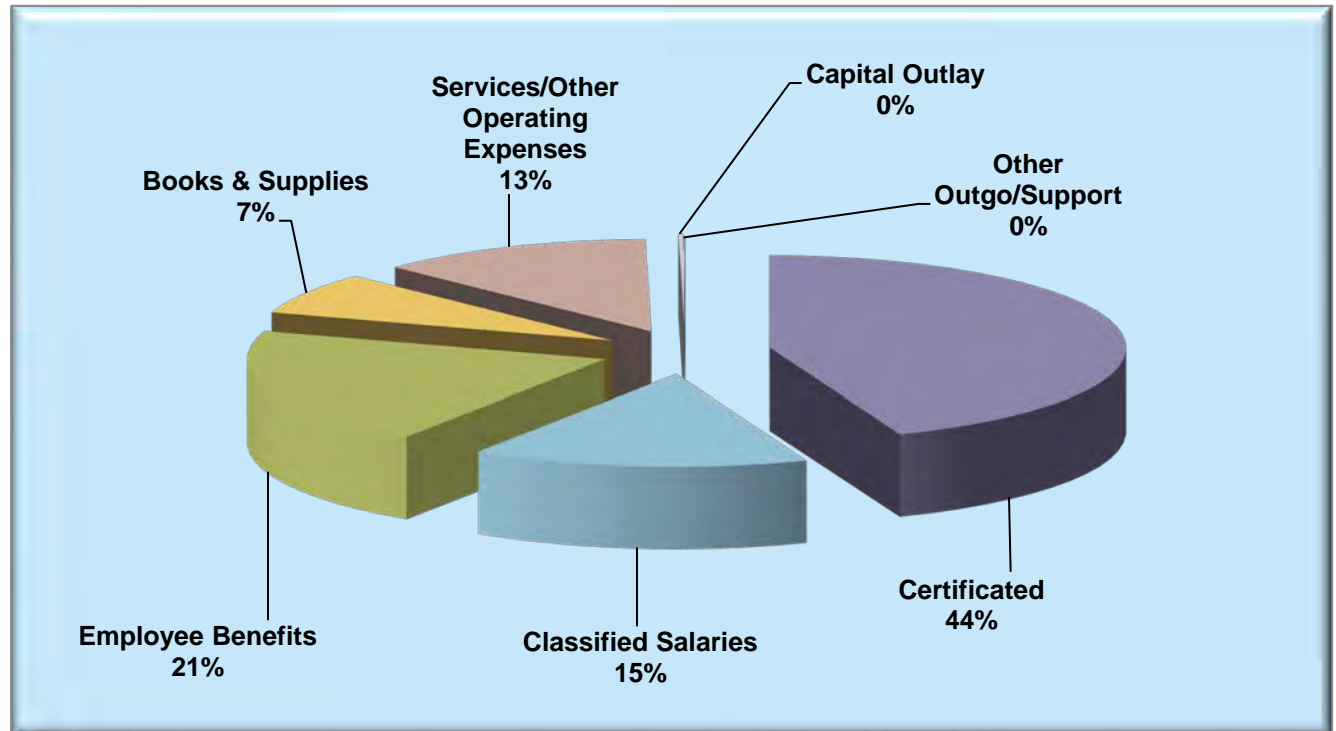
Other Local Revenue 3%

Leases and Rents	\$125,000
Fees, Contracts, Interagency	110,739
Tuition	20,000
All Other Local Revenue	1,050,945
Interest	19,000
TOTAL	\$1,325,684

Lake Tahoe Unified School District

2017-2018 2nd Interim

EXPENDITURES



Certificated Salaries
\$19,918,614

Books & Supplies
\$3,310,366

Classified Salaries
\$6,883,921

Services/Other Operating Expenses
\$5,645,654

Employee Benefits
\$9,307,166

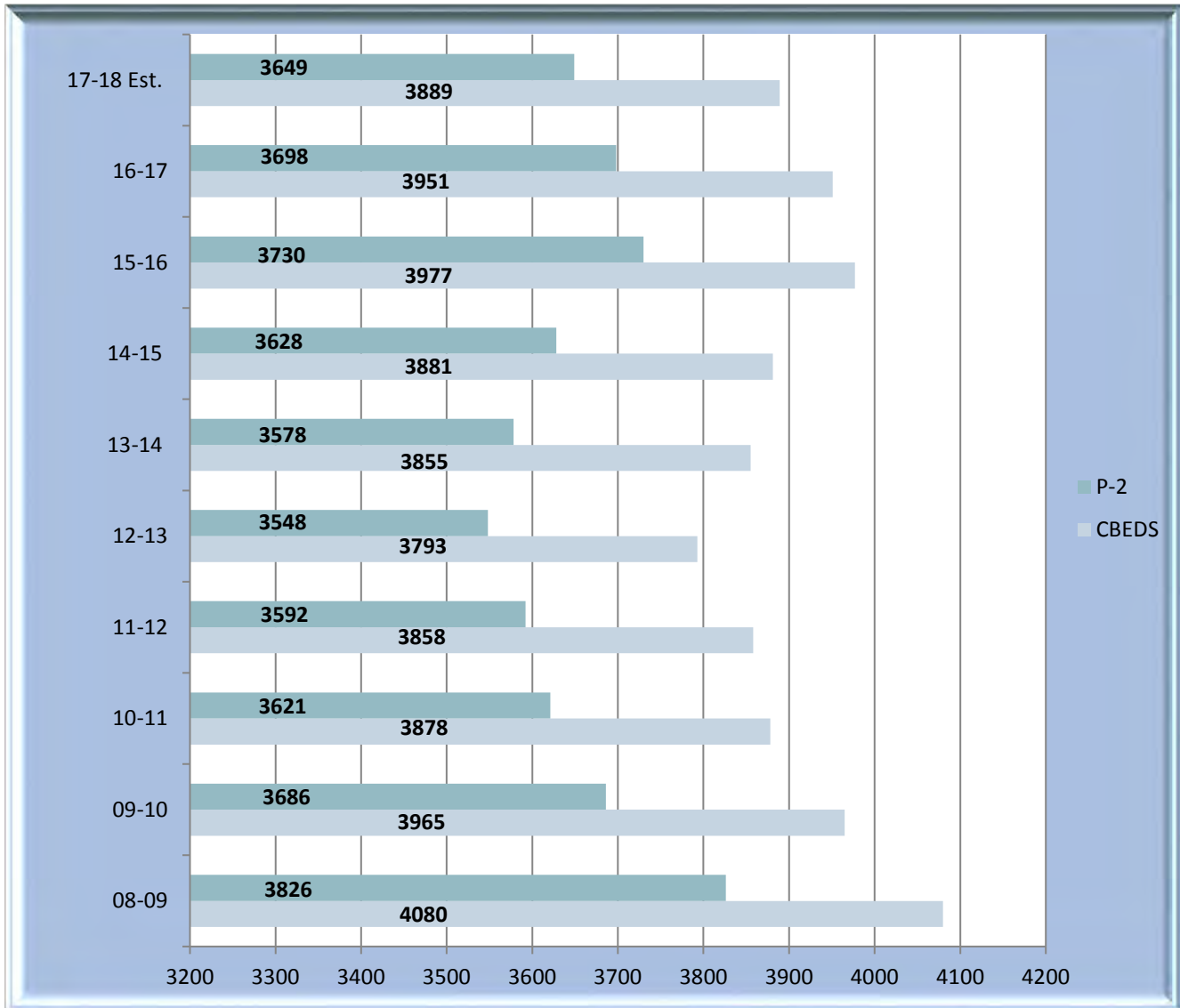
Capital Outlay
\$93,956

Other Outgo/Support
-\$23,668

Lake Tahoe Unified School District

2017-18 2nd Interim

CBEDS vs. P2 AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE



Total estimated enrollment decline over a 10-year period is 191

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is the chief operating fund for the District. The fund is used to account for the ordinary operations of the District.

All transactions, except those required or permitted by law to be in another fund, are accounted for in the General Fund.



GENERAL FUND
2017 - 2018 Second Interim Report
Combined Summary

AUDITED BEGINNING BALANCE	\$4,184,654
----------------------------------	--------------------

REVENUES

<i>LCFF Sources</i>	\$33,972,701
<i>Federal Revenues</i>	\$2,208,198
<i>Other State Revenues</i>	\$4,734,074
<i>Other Local Revenues</i>	\$1,325,684

<i>Total Revenues</i>	\$42,240,657
------------------------------	---------------------

EXPENDITURES

<i>Certificated Salaries</i>	\$19,918,614
<i>Classified Salaries</i>	\$6,883,921
<i>Employee Benefits</i>	\$9,307,166
<i>Books and Supplies</i>	\$3,310,366
<i>Services, Other Operating Expenses</i>	\$5,645,654
<i>Capital Outlay</i>	\$93,956
<i>Other Outgoing</i>	(\$23,668)

<i>Total Expenditures</i>	\$45,136,009
----------------------------------	---------------------

DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES	(\$2,895,351)
-------------------------------	----------------------

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES

<i>Transfers In</i>	\$231,552
<i>Transfers Out</i>	\$0

<i>Total Other Financing Sources/Uses</i>	\$231,552
--	------------------

NET DECREASE IN FUND	(\$2,663,799)
-----------------------------	----------------------

ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$1,520,855
----------------------------	--------------------

COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE

<i>Reserved Amounts</i>	
<i>Revolving Cash</i>	\$ 5,000
<i>Stores</i>	\$ 17,408
<i>Reserve for Economic Uncertainties</i>	\$ 1,354,081
<i>Other Designated</i>	\$ 144,365

GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED

2017 - 2018 Second Interim Report

Summary

AUDITED BEGINNING BALANCE	\$2,485,943
----------------------------------	--------------------

REVENUES

<i>LCFF Sources</i>	\$33,972,701
<i>Federal Revenues</i>	\$48,189
<i>Other State Revenues</i>	\$1,252,235
<i>Other Local Revenues</i>	\$441,500

<i>Total Revenues</i>	\$35,714,625
------------------------------	---------------------

EXPENDITURES

<i>Certificated Salaries</i>	\$16,524,084
<i>Classified Salaries</i>	\$4,847,761
<i>Employee Benefits</i>	\$7,576,977
<i>Books and Supplies</i>	\$1,554,967
<i>Services, Other Operating Expenses</i>	\$3,540,491
<i>Capital Outlay</i>	\$85,611
<i>Other Outgoing</i>	\$0
<i>Transfers of Indirect/Direct Support Costs</i>	(\$199,425)

<i>Total Expenditures</i>	\$33,930,466
----------------------------------	---------------------

EXCESS OF REVENUES	\$1,784,159
---------------------------	--------------------

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES

<i>Transfers In</i>	\$231,552
<i>Transfers Out</i>	\$0
<i>Contributions</i>	(\$2,980,799)

<i>Total Other Financing Sources/Uses</i>	(\$2,749,247)
--	----------------------

NET DECREASE IN FUND	(\$965,088)
-----------------------------	--------------------

ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$1,520,855
----------------------------	--------------------

COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE

<i>Reserved Amounts</i>	
<i>Revolving Cash</i>	\$ 5,000
<i>Stores</i>	\$ 17,408
<i>Reserve for Economic Uncertainties</i>	\$ 1,354,081
<i>Other Designated</i>	\$ 144,366

GENERAL FUND - RESTRICTED
2017 - 2018 Second Interim Report
Summary

AUDITED BEGINNING BALANCE	\$1,698,711
----------------------------------	--------------------

REVENUES

<i>LCFF Sources</i>	\$0
<i>Federal Revenues</i>	\$2,160,009
<i>Other State Revenues</i>	\$3,481,840
<i>Other Local Revenues</i>	\$884,183

<i>Total Revenues</i>	\$6,526,032
------------------------------	--------------------

EXPENDITURES

<i>Certificated Salaries</i>	\$3,394,530
<i>Classified Salaries</i>	\$2,036,159
<i>Employee Benefits</i>	\$1,730,189
<i>Books and Supplies</i>	\$1,755,399
<i>Services, Other Operating Expenses</i>	\$2,105,163
<i>Capital Outlay</i>	\$8,345
<i>Other Outgoing</i>	\$22,000
<i>Transfers of Indirect/Direct Support Costs</i>	\$153,757

<i>Total Expenditures</i>	\$11,205,542
----------------------------------	---------------------

DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES	(\$4,679,510)
-------------------------------	----------------------

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES

<i>Transfers In</i>	
<i>Transfers Out</i>	
<i>Contributions</i>	\$2,980,799

<i>Total Other Financing Sources/Uses</i>	\$2,980,799
--	--------------------

NET DECREASE IN FUND	(\$1,698,711)
-----------------------------	----------------------

ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$0
----------------------------	------------

COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE

<i>Reserved Amounts</i>	
<i>Other Designated</i>	\$0

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	33,864,716.00	33,941,162.00	20,926,869.93	33,972,701.00	31,539.00	0.1%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,941,988.00	2,189,992.51	440,869.91	2,208,197.51	18,205.00	0.8%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	3,817,379.65	4,526,394.85	4,247,035.48	4,734,075.28	207,680.43	4.6%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	456,646.00	1,206,552.90	954,882.77	1,325,684.33	119,131.43	9.9%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			40,080,729.65	41,864,102.26	26,569,658.09	42,240,658.12		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	19,314,954.00	19,953,015.40	9,970,519.01	19,918,614.00	34,401.40	0.2%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	6,510,516.00	6,862,981.73	3,771,268.71	6,883,920.60	(20,938.87)	-0.3%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	9,062,280.00	9,366,863.73	6,420,201.53	9,307,166.34	59,697.39	0.6%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	1,796,657.65	3,421,386.31	1,024,481.77	3,310,366.06	111,020.25	3.2%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	3,760,092.00	5,120,873.22	3,069,629.26	5,645,654.02	(524,780.80)	-10.2%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	13,500.00	93,956.10	82,793.86	93,956.10	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	22,000.00	22,000.00	177,586.09	22,000.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(45,668.00)	(45,668.00)	0.00	(45,668.00)	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			40,434,331.65	44,795,408.49	24,516,480.23	45,136,009.12		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(353,602.00)	(2,931,306.23)	2,053,177.86	(2,895,351.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	168,758.68	226,549.84	62,793.50	231,552.18	5,002.34	2.2%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	500.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	100.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			168,258.68	226,049.84	62,793.50	231,552.18		

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(185,343.32)	(2,705,256.39)	2,115,971.36	(2,663,798.82)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	4,184,654.29	4,184,654.29		4,184,654.29	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			4,184,654.29	4,184,654.29		4,184,654.29		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			4,184,654.29	4,184,654.29		4,184,654.29		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			3,999,310.97	1,479,397.90		1,520,855.47		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	5,000.00	5,000.00		5,000.00		
Stores		9712	17,408.15	17,408.15		17,408.15		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	1,698,711.07	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	1,065,146.75	113,127.75		144,366.32		
Supplemental & Concentration Grants	0000	9780	300,156.00					
Prop 98	0000	9780	287,144.05					
Board Goals/Initiatives	0000	9780	97,000.00					
Professional Development - Sites	0000	9780	98,775.00					
Energy Project Capital Lease	0000	9780	168,332.35					
PERS Golden Handshake	0000	9780	113,739.35					
Concentration Grant	0000	9780		113,127.75				
Supplemental & Concentration Grants	0000	9780				144,366.32		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	1,213,045.00	1,343,862.00		1,354,081.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	14,304,647.00	14,072,709.00	9,519,805.00	14,104,321.00	31,612.00	0.2%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	1,654,993.00	739,588.00	905,754.00	739,588.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	163,832.00	166,951.00	25,574.07	166,951.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	1,789.00	575.00	2,966.32	575.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	16,254,413.00	17,344,550.00	9,410,607.31	17,344,550.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	324,803.00	311,257.00	322,970.48	311,257.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	(7,561.00)	1.00	2,322.72	1.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	164,758.00	274,541.00	76,805.59	274,541.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	1,001,411.00	1,029,359.00	658,790.00	1,029,359.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	1,274.44	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	3,262.00	3,262.00	0.00	3,116.00	(146.00)	-4.5%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	(1,631.00)	(1,631.00)	0.00	(1,558.00)	73.00	-4.5%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			33,864,716.00	33,941,162.00	20,926,869.93	33,972,701.00	31,539.00	0.1%
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			33,864,716.00	33,941,162.00	20,926,869.93	33,972,701.00	31,539.00	0.1%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	770,184.00	770,184.00	0.00	770,184.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	279,027.00	305,093.85	3,701.87	305,093.85	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	48,189.00	48,189.00	0.00	48,189.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,025.00	6,025.00	New
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	576,373.00	728,783.27	289,655.08	736,193.27	7,410.00	1.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	107,108.00	155,455.66	62,574.66	155,404.66	(51.00)	0.0%

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	94,649.00	115,828.73	41,240.73	120,649.73	4,821.00	4.2%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	21,458.00	21,458.00	0.00	21,458.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	45,000.00	45,000.00	43,697.57	45,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			1,941,988.00	2,189,992.51	440,869.91	2,208,197.51	18,205.00	0.8%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan								
Current Year	6500	8311	2,255,586.00	2,255,586.00	1,517,938.00	2,255,586.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	81,410.00	81,410.00	54,569.00	81,410.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	133,096.00	685,315.00	322,126.00	685,315.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	725,456.00	858,751.30	320,631.09	848,453.73	(10,297.57)	-1.2%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	288,444.65	314,981.55	204,738.01	314,981.55	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	195,819.00	216,351.00	216,351.00	New
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	333,387.00	330,351.00	1,631,214.38	331,978.00	1,627.00	0.5%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			3,817,379.65	4,526,394.85	4,247,035.48	4,734,075.28	207,680.43	4.6%

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	38,286.50	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	100,000.00	125,000.00	92,693.64	125,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	19,000.00	19,000.00	27,637.01	19,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	55,000.00	55,000.00	61,196.53	55,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	32,500.00	53,573.00	50,559.20	55,739.20	2,166.20	4.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	230,146.00	933,979.90	659,164.76	1,050,945.13	116,965.23	12.5%
Tuition		8710	20,000.00	20,000.00	25,345.13	20,000.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			456,646.00	1,206,552.90	954,882.77	1,325,684.33	119,131.43	9.9%
TOTAL, REVENUES			40,080,729.65	41,864,102.26	26,569,658.09	42,240,658.12	376,555.86	0.9%

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	16,219,423.00	16,800,974.40	8,316,207.50	16,818,652.00	(17,677.60)	-0.1%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	1,254,508.00	1,304,603.00	681,782.42	1,292,621.00	11,982.00	0.9%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	1,681,096.00	1,687,511.00	921,740.40	1,647,414.00	40,097.00	2.4%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	159,927.00	159,927.00	50,788.69	159,927.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			19,314,954.00	19,953,015.40	9,970,519.01	19,918,614.00	34,401.40	0.2%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	1,188,276.00	1,247,382.27	640,515.96	1,304,677.13	(57,294.86)	-4.6%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	2,463,333.00	2,668,526.46	1,465,970.12	2,625,450.46	43,076.00	1.6%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	703,612.00	703,300.00	438,520.00	737,597.00	(34,297.00)	-4.9%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	1,675,639.00	1,763,305.00	994,922.16	1,744,764.01	18,540.99	1.1%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	479,656.00	480,468.00	231,340.47	471,432.00	9,036.00	1.9%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			6,510,516.00	6,862,981.73	3,771,268.71	6,883,920.60	(20,938.87)	-0.3%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	2,755,429.00	2,842,612.81	2,890,773.61	2,834,333.00	8,279.81	0.3%
PERS		3201-3202	994,044.00	1,055,688.00	556,498.12	1,063,118.28	(7,430.28)	-0.7%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	786,022.00	830,243.06	427,855.21	833,289.37	(3,046.31)	-0.4%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	3,595,078.00	3,702,958.00	1,851,140.66	3,683,530.00	19,428.00	0.5%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	26,906.00	27,429.86	6,965.77	27,427.13	2.73	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	480,902.00	483,728.00	224,961.63	441,186.56	42,541.44	8.8%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	423,899.00	424,204.00	462,006.53	424,282.00	(78.00)	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			9,062,280.00	9,366,863.73	6,420,201.53	9,307,166.34	59,697.39	0.6%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	221,818.00	448,286.91	219,918.11	447,445.91	841.00	0.2%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	1,014.00	1,014.00	350.00	2,073.00	(1,059.00)	-104.4%
Materials and Supplies		4300	1,562,300.65	2,744,194.14	621,235.04	2,604,650.49	139,543.65	5.1%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	11,525.00	227,891.26	182,978.62	256,196.66	(28,305.40)	-12.4%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			1,796,657.65	3,421,386.31	1,024,481.77	3,310,366.06	111,020.25	3.2%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	176,911.00	195,487.00	118,317.00	195,487.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	214,159.00	272,527.55	79,986.43	291,533.55	(19,006.00)	-7.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	21,864.00	34,325.00	27,010.37	33,732.00	593.00	1.7%
Insurance		5400-5450	270,371.00	270,371.00	262,476.47	270,371.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	1,406,079.00	1,406,079.00	620,790.19	1,406,079.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	171,356.00	174,306.00	77,678.75	176,534.00	(2,228.00)	-1.3%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	1,179,223.00	2,519,677.67	1,803,522.00	3,023,817.47	(504,139.80)	-20.0%
Communications		5900	320,129.00	248,100.00	79,848.05	248,100.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			3,760,092.00	5,120,873.22	3,069,629.26	5,645,654.02	(524,780.80)	-10.2%

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	13,500.00	93,956.10	82,793.86	93,956.10	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			13,500.00	93,956.10	82,793.86	93,956.10	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	22,000.00	22,000.00	9,254.00	22,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	47,587.06	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	120,745.03	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			22,000.00	22,000.00	177,586.09	22,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(45,668.00)	(45,668.00)	0.00	(45,668.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			(45,668.00)	(45,668.00)	0.00	(45,668.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			40,434,331.65	44,795,408.49	24,516,480.23	45,136,009.12	(340,600.63)	-0.8%

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	168,758.68	226,549.84	62,791.16	231,549.84	5,000.00	2.2%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	2.34	2.34	2.34	New
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			168,758.68	226,549.84	62,793.50	231,552.18	5,002.34	2.2%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	500.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	100.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			500.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	100.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments								
Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a - b + c - d + e)			168,258.68	226,049.84	62,793.50	231,552.18	(5,502.34)	2.4%

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	33,864,716.00	33,941,162.00	20,926,869.93	33,972,701.00	31,539.00	0.1%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	48,189.00	48,189.00	667.92	48,189.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	685,824.00	1,260,229.40	556,577.57	1,252,235.31	(7,994.09)	-0.6%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	336,500.00	441,500.00	443,278.89	441,500.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			34,935,229.00	35,691,080.40	21,927,394.31	35,714,625.31		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	16,134,687.00	16,572,102.40	8,217,693.74	16,524,084.00	48,018.40	0.3%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	4,816,782.00	4,891,691.73	2,701,259.91	4,847,761.47	43,930.26	0.9%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	7,481,399.00	7,641,068.73	4,141,577.32	7,576,977.34	64,091.39	0.8%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	1,192,865.00	1,590,887.90	797,165.92	1,554,966.86	35,921.04	2.3%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	3,198,757.00	3,578,368.70	1,930,317.91	3,540,490.70	37,878.00	1.1%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	13,500.00	85,611.10	74,449.53	85,611.10	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	168,332.09	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(156,929.00)	(186,257.00)	(257.00)	(199,425.00)	13,168.00	-7.1%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			32,681,061.00	34,173,473.56	18,030,539.42	33,930,466.47		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)								
			2,254,168.00	1,517,606.84	3,896,854.89	1,784,158.84		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	168,758.68	226,549.84	62,793.50	231,552.18	5,002.34	2.2%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	500.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	100.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(2,607,770.00)	(2,750,202.00)	0.00	(2,980,798.77)	(230,596.77)	8.4%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(2,439,511.32)	(2,524,152.16)	62,793.50	(2,749,246.59)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(185,343.32)	(1,006,545.32)	3,959,648.39	(965,087.75)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	2,485,943.22	2,485,943.22		2,485,943.22	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			2,485,943.22	2,485,943.22		2,485,943.22		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			2,485,943.22	2,485,943.22		2,485,943.22		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			2,300,599.90	1,479,397.90		1,520,855.47		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	5,000.00	5,000.00		5,000.00		
Stores		9712	17,408.15	17,408.15		17,408.15		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	1,065,146.75	113,127.75		144,366.32		
Supplemental & Concentration Grants	0000	9780	300,156.00					
Prop 98	0000	9780	287,144.05					
Board Goals/Initiatives	0000	9780	97,000.00					
Professional Development - Sites	0000	9780	98,775.00					
Energy Project Capital Lease	0000	9780	168,332.35					
PERS Golden Handshake	0000	9780	113,739.35					
Concentration Grant	0000	9780		113,127.75				
Supplemental & Concentration Grants	0000	9780				144,366.32		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	1,213,045.00	1,343,862.00		1,354,081.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	14,304,647.00	14,072,709.00	9,519,805.00	14,104,321.00	31,612.00	0.2%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	1,654,993.00	739,588.00	905,754.00	739,588.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	163,832.00	166,951.00	25,574.07	166,951.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	1,789.00	575.00	2,966.32	575.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	16,254,413.00	17,344,550.00	9,410,607.31	17,344,550.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	324,803.00	311,257.00	322,970.48	311,257.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	(7,561.00)	1.00	2,322.72	1.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	164,758.00	274,541.00	76,805.59	274,541.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	1,001,411.00	1,029,359.00	658,790.00	1,029,359.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	1,274.44	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	3,262.00	3,262.00	0.00	3,116.00	(146.00)	-4.5%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	(1,631.00)	(1,631.00)	0.00	(1,558.00)	73.00	-4.5%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			33,864,716.00	33,941,162.00	20,926,869.93	33,972,701.00	31,539.00	0.1%
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			33,864,716.00	33,941,162.00	20,926,869.93	33,972,701.00	31,539.00	0.1%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	48,189.00	48,189.00	0.00	48,189.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290						
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290						
Title II, Part A, Educator Qualit	4035	8290						

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290						
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290						
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290						
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290						
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	667.92	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			48,189.00	48,189.00	667.92	48,189.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	133,096.00	685,315.00	322,126.00	685,315.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	552,728.00	574,914.40	220,154.19	566,920.31	(7,994.09)	-1.4%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590						
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590						
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	14,297.38	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			685,824.00	1,260,229.40	556,577.57	1,252,235.31	(7,994.09)	-0.6%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	38,286.50	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	100,000.00	125,000.00	92,693.64	125,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	19,000.00	19,000.00	27,637.01	19,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	55,000.00	55,000.00	61,196.53	55,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	32,500.00	32,500.00	27,320.00	32,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Local Revenue		8699	110,000.00	190,000.00	170,800.08	190,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	20,000.00	20,000.00	25,345.13	20,000.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791						
From County Offices	6500	8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793						
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			336,500.00	441,500.00	443,278.89	441,500.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			34,935,229.00	35,691,080.40	21,927,394.31	35,714,625.31	23,544.91	0.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	13,810,319.00	14,148,358.40	6,970,698.39	14,150,625.00	(2,266.60)	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	767,818.00	814,824.00	412,345.97	805,265.00	9,559.00	1.2%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	1,396,623.00	1,448,993.00	783,860.69	1,408,267.00	40,726.00	2.8%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	159,927.00	159,927.00	50,788.69	159,927.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			16,134,687.00	16,572,102.40	8,217,693.74	16,524,084.00	48,018.40	0.3%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	441,732.00	450,006.27	211,245.14	469,793.00	(19,786.73)	-4.4%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	2,067,556.00	2,111,512.46	1,194,272.26	2,070,363.46	41,149.00	1.9%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	475,466.00	473,907.00	278,168.97	473,907.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	1,523,225.00	1,547,821.00	878,034.61	1,534,289.01	13,531.99	0.9%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	308,803.00	308,445.00	139,538.93	299,409.00	9,036.00	2.9%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			4,816,782.00	4,891,691.73	2,701,259.91	4,847,761.47	43,930.26	0.9%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	2,303,530.00	2,363,311.81	1,169,974.65	2,353,061.00	10,250.81	0.4%
PERS		3201-3202	719,763.00	731,951.00	387,431.20	729,306.28	2,644.72	0.4%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	609,828.00	624,249.06	319,834.33	621,986.37	2,262.69	0.4%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	3,009,767.00	3,085,598.00	1,618,498.61	3,073,527.00	12,071.00	0.4%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	24,449.00	24,743.86	5,555.76	24,696.13	47.73	0.2%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	390,208.00	387,361.00	179,370.37	350,468.56	36,892.44	9.5%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	423,854.00	423,854.00	460,912.40	423,932.00	(78.00)	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			7,481,399.00	7,641,068.73	4,141,577.32	7,576,977.34	64,091.39	0.8%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	170,000.00	189,285.00	144,764.84	189,285.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	1,014.00	1,014.00	350.00	1,014.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	1,012,651.00	1,221,811.89	490,898.45	1,168,375.85	53,436.04	4.4%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	9,200.00	178,777.01	161,152.63	196,292.01	(17,515.00)	-9.8%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			1,192,865.00	1,590,887.90	797,165.92	1,554,966.86	35,921.04	2.3%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	167,036.00	195,583.84	67,807.10	213,030.84	(17,447.00)	-8.9%
Dues and Memberships		5300	20,089.00	25,050.00	22,991.37	24,457.00	593.00	2.4%
Insurance		5400-5450	270,371.00	270,371.00	262,476.47	270,371.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	1,406,079.00	1,406,079.00	620,790.19	1,406,079.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	152,288.00	155,488.00	67,573.59	158,402.00	(2,914.00)	-1.9%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	(4,060.00)	(5,028.30)	(6,010.45)	(15,451.30)	10,423.00	-207.3%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	866,825.00	1,282,725.16	814,841.59	1,235,502.16	47,223.00	3.7%
Communications		5900	320,129.00	248,100.00	79,848.05	248,100.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			3,198,757.00	3,578,368.70	1,930,317.91	3,540,490.70	37,878.00	1.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	13,500.00	85,611.10	74,449.53	85,611.10	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			13,500.00	85,611.10	74,449.53	85,611.10	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221						
To County Offices	6500	7222						
To JPAs	6500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222						
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	47,587.06	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	120,745.03	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	168,332.09	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(111,261.00)	(140,589.00)	(257.00)	(153,757.00)	13,168.00	-9.4%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(45,668.00)	(45,668.00)	0.00	(45,668.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			(156,929.00)	(186,257.00)	(257.00)	(199,425.00)	13,168.00	-7.1%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			32,681,061.00	34,173,473.56	18,030,539.42	33,930,466.47	243,007.09	0.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	168,758.68	226,549.84	62,791.16	231,549.84	5,000.00	2.2%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	2.34	2.34	2.34	New
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			168,758.68	226,549.84	62,793.50	231,552.18	5,002.34	2.2%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	500.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	100.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			500.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	100.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments								
Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease-Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(2,607,770.00)	(2,750,202.00)	0.00	(2,980,798.77)	(230,596.77)	8.4%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(2,607,770.00)	(2,750,202.00)	0.00	(2,980,798.77)	(230,596.77)	8.4%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a - b + c - d + e)			(2,439,511.32)	(2,524,152.16)	62,793.50	(2,749,246.59)	(225,094.43)	8.9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,893,799.00	2,141,803.51	440,201.99	2,160,008.51	18,205.00	0.8%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	3,131,555.65	3,266,165.45	3,690,457.91	3,481,839.97	215,674.52	6.6%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	120,146.00	765,052.90	511,603.88	884,184.33	119,131.43	15.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			5,145,500.65	6,173,021.86	4,642,263.78	6,526,032.81		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	3,180,267.00	3,380,913.00	1,752,825.27	3,394,530.00	(13,617.00)	-0.4%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	1,693,734.00	1,971,290.00	1,070,008.80	2,036,159.13	(64,869.13)	-3.3%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	1,580,881.00	1,725,795.00	2,278,624.21	1,730,189.00	(4,394.00)	-0.3%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	603,792.65	1,830,498.41	227,315.85	1,755,399.20	75,099.21	4.1%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	561,335.00	1,542,504.52	1,139,311.35	2,105,163.32	(562,658.80)	-36.5%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	8,345.00	8,344.33	8,345.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	22,000.00	22,000.00	9,254.00	22,000.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	111,261.00	140,589.00	257.00	153,757.00	(13,168.00)	-9.4%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			7,753,270.65	10,621,934.93	6,485,940.81	11,205,542.65		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(2,607,770.00)	(4,448,913.07)	(1,843,677.03)	(4,679,509.84)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	2,607,770.00	2,750,202.00	0.00	2,980,798.77	230,596.77	8.4%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			2,607,770.00	2,750,202.00	0.00	2,980,798.77		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	(1,698,711.07)	(1,843,677.03)	(1,698,711.07)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,698,711.07	1,698,711.07		1,698,711.07	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,698,711.07	1,698,711.07		1,698,711.07		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,698,711.07	1,698,711.07		1,698,711.07		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,698,711.07	0.00		0.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	1,698,711.07	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091						
All Other LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	770,184.00	770,184.00	0.00	770,184.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	279,027.00	305,093.85	3,701.87	305,093.85	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,025.00	6,025.00	New
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	576,373.00	728,783.27	289,655.08	736,193.27	7,410.00	1.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	107,108.00	155,455.66	62,574.66	155,404.66	(51.00)	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	94,649.00	115,828.73	41,240.73	120,649.73	4,821.00	4.2%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	21,458.00	21,458.00	0.00	21,458.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	45,000.00	45,000.00	43,029.65	45,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			1,893,799.00	2,141,803.51	440,201.99	2,160,008.51	18,205.00	0.8%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan								
Current Year	6500	8311	2,255,586.00	2,255,586.00	1,517,938.00	2,255,586.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	81,410.00	81,410.00	54,569.00	81,410.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	172,728.00	283,836.90	100,476.90	281,533.42	(2,303.48)	-0.8%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	288,444.65	314,981.55	204,738.01	314,981.55	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	195,819.00	216,351.00	216,351.00	New
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	333,387.00	330,351.00	1,616,917.00	331,978.00	1,627.00	0.5%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			3,131,555.65	3,266,165.45	3,690,457.91	3,481,839.97	215,674.52	6.6%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	21,073.00	23,239.20	23,239.20	2,166.20	10.3%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustm		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	120,146.00	743,979.90	488,364.68	860,945.13	116,965.23	15.7%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			120,146.00	765,052.90	511,603.88	884,184.33	119,131.43	15.6%
TOTAL, REVENUES			5,145,500.65	6,173,021.86	4,642,263.78	6,526,032.81	353,010.95	5.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	2,409,104.00	2,652,616.00	1,345,509.11	2,668,027.00	(15,411.00)	-0.6%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	486,690.00	489,779.00	269,436.45	487,356.00	2,423.00	0.5%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	284,473.00	238,518.00	137,879.71	239,147.00	(629.00)	-0.3%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			3,180,267.00	3,380,913.00	1,752,825.27	3,394,530.00	(13,617.00)	-0.4%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	746,544.00	797,376.00	429,270.82	834,884.13	(37,508.13)	-4.7%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	395,777.00	557,014.00	271,697.86	555,087.00	1,927.00	0.3%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	228,146.00	229,393.00	160,351.03	263,690.00	(34,297.00)	-15.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	152,414.00	215,484.00	116,887.55	210,475.00	5,009.00	2.3%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	170,853.00	172,023.00	91,801.54	172,023.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			1,693,734.00	1,971,290.00	1,070,008.80	2,036,159.13	(64,869.13)	-3.3%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	451,899.00	479,301.00	1,720,798.96	481,272.00	(1,971.00)	-0.4%
PERS		3201-3202	274,281.00	323,737.00	169,066.92	333,812.00	(10,075.00)	-3.1%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	176,194.00	205,994.00	108,020.88	211,303.00	(5,309.00)	-2.6%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	585,311.00	617,360.00	232,642.05	610,003.00	7,357.00	1.2%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	2,457.00	2,686.00	1,410.01	2,731.00	(45.00)	-1.7%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	90,694.00	96,367.00	45,591.26	90,718.00	5,649.00	5.9%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	45.00	350.00	1,094.13	350.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			1,580,881.00	1,725,795.00	2,278,624.21	1,730,189.00	(4,394.00)	-0.3%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	51,818.00	259,001.91	75,153.27	258,160.91	841.00	0.3%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,059.00	(1,059.00)	New
Materials and Supplies		4300	549,649.65	1,522,382.25	130,336.59	1,436,274.64	86,107.61	5.7%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	2,325.00	49,114.25	21,825.99	59,904.65	(10,790.40)	-22.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			603,792.65	1,830,498.41	227,315.85	1,755,399.20	75,099.21	4.1%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	176,911.00	195,487.00	118,317.00	195,487.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	47,123.00	76,943.71	12,179.33	78,502.71	(1,559.00)	-2.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	1,775.00	9,275.00	4,019.00	9,275.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	19,068.00	18,818.00	10,105.16	18,132.00	686.00	3.6%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	4,060.00	5,028.30	6,010.45	15,451.30	(10,423.00)	-207.3%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	312,398.00	1,236,952.51	988,680.41	1,788,315.31	(551,362.80)	-44.6%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			561,335.00	1,542,504.52	1,139,311.35	2,105,163.32	(562,658.80)	-36.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	8,345.00	8,344.33	8,345.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	8,345.00	8,344.33	8,345.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	22,000.00	22,000.00	9,254.00	22,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			22,000.00	22,000.00	9,254.00	22,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	111,261.00	140,589.00	257.00	153,757.00	(13,168.00)	-9.4%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			111,261.00	140,589.00	257.00	153,757.00	(13,168.00)	-9.4%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			7,753,270.65	10,621,934.93	6,485,940.81	11,205,542.65	(583,607.72)	-5.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	2,607,770.00	2,750,202.00	0.00	2,980,798.77	230,596.77	8.4%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			2,607,770.00	2,750,202.00	0.00	2,980,798.77	230,596.77	8.4%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a - b + c - d + e)			2,607,770.00	2,750,202.00	0.00	2,980,798.77	(230,596.77)	8.4%

Special Education Pass Through Fund

This fund is used to account separately for Alpine County portion of SELPA funding.



SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND

2017 - 2018 Second Interim Report

Summary

AUDITED BEGINNING BALANCE	\$0
---------------------------	-----

REVENUES

<i>LCFF Sources</i>	\$0
<i>Federal Revenues</i>	\$1,108
<i>Other State Revenues</i>	\$133,555
<i>Other Local Revenues</i>	\$0

<i>Total Revenues</i>	\$134,663
------------------------------	------------------

EXPENDITURES

<i>Certificated Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Classified Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Employee Benefits</i>	\$0
<i>Books and Supplies</i>	\$0
<i>Services, Other Operating Expenses</i>	\$0
<i>Capital Outlay</i>	\$0
<i>Other Outgoing</i>	\$134,663

<i>Total Expenditures</i>	\$134,663
----------------------------------	------------------

EXCESS OF REVENUES	\$0
--------------------	-----

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES

<i>Transfers In</i>	\$0
<i>Transfers Out</i>	\$0

<i>Total Other Financing Sources/Uses</i>	\$0
--	------------

NET INCREASE IN FUND	\$0
----------------------	-----

ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$0
---------------------	-----

COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE

<i>Reserved Amounts</i>	
<i>Other Designated</i>	\$0

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,108.00	1,108.00	1,108.00	1,108.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	133,555.00	133,555.00	5,714.00	133,555.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	(0.08)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			134,663.00	134,663.00	6,821.92	134,663.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	134,663.00	134,663.00	0.00	134,663.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			134,663.00	134,663.00	0.00	134,663.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)								
			0.00	0.00	6,821.92	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	6,821.92	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
LCFF Transfers								
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Pass-Through Revenues From Federal Sources		8287	1,108.00	1,108.00	1,108.00	1,108.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			1,108.00	1,108.00	1,108.00	1,108.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	127,841.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8567	5,714.00	133,555.00	5,714.00	133,555.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			133,555.00	133,555.00	5,714.00	133,555.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	(0.08)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools		8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices		8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs		8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	(0.08)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			134,663.00	134,663.00	6,821.92	134,663.00		
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	134,663.00	134,663.00	0.00	134,663.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			134,663.00	134,663.00	0.00	134,663.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			134,663.00	134,663.00	0.00	134,663.00		

ADULT EDUCATION

This fund was previously used to account separately for federal, state, and local revenues for adult education programs. This fund was closed with Resolution 2017/18-10



ADULT EDUCATION FUND
2017 - 2018 Second Interim Report
Summary

AUDITED BEGINNING BALANCE	\$2
----------------------------------	------------

REVENUES

<i>LCFF Sources</i>	\$0
<i>Federal Revenues</i>	\$0
<i>Other State Revenues</i>	\$0
<i>Other Local Revenues</i>	\$0

<i>Total Revenues</i>	\$0
------------------------------	------------

EXPENDITURES

<i>Certificated Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Classified Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Employee Benefits</i>	\$0
<i>Books and Supplies</i>	\$0
<i>Services, Other Operating Expenses</i>	\$0
<i>Capital Outlay</i>	\$0
<i>Other Outgoing</i>	\$0

<i>Total Expenditures</i>	\$0
----------------------------------	------------

DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES	\$0
-------------------------------	------------

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES

<i>Transfers In</i>	\$0
<i>Transfers Out</i>	(\$2)

<i>Total Other Financing Sources/Uses</i>	\$0
--	------------

NET DECREASE IN FUND	(\$2)
-----------------------------	--------------

ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$0
----------------------------	------------

COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE

Reserved Amounts

Other Designated

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	2.34	2.34	(2.34)	New
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	(2.34)	(2.34)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	(2.34)	(2.34)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	2.34	2.34		2.34	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			2.34	2.34		2.34		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			2.34	2.34		2.34		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			2.34	2.34		0.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	2.34	2.34		0.00		
Adult Ed	0000	9780	2.34					
Adult Ed	0000	9780		2.34				
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
LCFF Transfers								
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
No Child Left Behind	3105, 4045	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year		8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years		8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Adult Education Block Grant Program	6391	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8669	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7813	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7819	0.00	0.00	2.34	2.34	(2.34)	New
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	2.34	2.34	(2.34)	New
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7851	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7899	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	(2.34)	(2.34)		

CAFETERIA-FOOD SERVICE

Good nutrition is essential in preparing children to learn.

Food Services continues to be a self-supporting branch of the Lake Tahoe Unified School District. For those students in need we offer a free or reduced priced meal program.

School meals are healthy meals meeting federal guidelines based on the Dietary Guidelines for Americans as well as following State & USDA guidelines. We are committed to promoting healthy food choices for our students and maintaining high nutritional standards while offering delicious and satisfying menu choices for breakfast and lunch.



CAFETERIA - FOOD SERVICES FUND

2017 - 2018 Second Interim Report

Summary

AUDITED BEGINNING BALANCE	\$545,692
----------------------------------	------------------

REVENUES

<i>LCFF Sources</i>	\$0
<i>Federal Revenues</i>	\$998,000
<i>Other State Revenues</i>	\$81,000
<i>Other Local Revenues</i>	\$275,800

<i>Total Revenues</i>	\$1,354,800
------------------------------	--------------------

EXPENDITURES

<i>Certificated Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Classified Salaries</i>	\$589,022
<i>Employee Benefits</i>	\$264,813
<i>Books and Supplies</i>	\$443,161
<i>Services, Other Operating Expenses</i>	\$50,860
<i>Capital Outlay</i>	\$19,000
<i>Other Outgoing</i>	\$45,668

<i>Total Expenditures</i>	\$1,412,524
----------------------------------	--------------------

DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES	(\$57,724)
-------------------------------	-------------------

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES

<i>Transfers In</i>	\$0
<i>Transfers Out</i>	0

<i>Total Other Financing Sources/Uses</i>	0
--	----------

NET DECREASE IN FUND	(57,724)
-----------------------------	-----------------

ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$487,968
----------------------------	------------------

COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE

Reserved Amounts

<i>Stores</i>	\$0
---------------	-----

<i>Restricted</i>	\$ 487,968
-------------------	------------

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	998,000.00	998,000.00	473,228.31	998,000.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	81,000.00	81,000.00	35,049.31	81,000.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	275,800.00	275,800.00	138,430.48	275,800.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			1,354,800.00	1,354,800.00	646,708.10	1,354,800.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	578,857.00	578,857.00	334,881.49	589,022.00	(10,365.00)	-1.8%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	260,852.00	260,852.00	134,855.18	264,813.00	(3,961.00)	-1.5%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	443,161.00	443,161.00	229,073.36	443,161.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	48,860.00	50,880.00	25,059.00	50,880.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	19,000.00	17,509.38	19,000.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	45,668.00	45,668.00	0.00	45,668.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			1,375,198.00	1,398,198.00	741,388.41	1,412,524.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(20,398.00)	(43,398.00)	(94,680.31)	(57,724.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(20,398.00)	(43,398.00)	(94,680.31)	(57,724.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	545,691.65	545,691.65		545,691.65	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			545,691.65	545,691.65		545,691.65		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			545,691.65	545,691.65		545,691.65		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			525,293.65	502,293.65		487,967.65		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	525,293.65	502,293.65		487,967.65		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	998,000.00	998,000.00	473,228.31	998,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			998,000.00	998,000.00	473,228.31	998,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	81,000.00	81,000.00	35,049.31	81,000.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			81,000.00	81,000.00	35,049.31	81,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	271,000.00	271,000.00	136,479.81	271,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,781.45	1,800.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	3,000.00	3,000.00	169.22	3,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			275,800.00	275,800.00	138,430.48	275,800.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			1,354,800.00	1,354,800.00	646,708.10	1,354,800.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	441,093.00	441,093.00	232,707.75	432,379.00	8,714.00	2.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	87,915.00	87,915.00	73,701.91	106,982.00	(19,067.00)	-21.7%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	49,649.00	49,649.00	28,471.83	49,661.00	(12.00)	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			578,657.00	578,657.00	334,881.49	589,022.00	(10,365.00)	-1.8%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	89,405.00	89,405.00	44,765.30	91,015.00	(1,610.00)	-1.8%
QASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	44,267.00	44,267.00	24,398.37	45,061.00	(794.00)	-1.8%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	118,186.00	118,186.00	60,254.60	118,888.00	(2,702.00)	-2.3%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	288.00	288.00	162.43	294.00	(6.00)	-2.1%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	10,706.00	10,706.00	5,208.21	9,555.00	1,151.00	10.8%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	66.27	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			260,852.00	260,852.00	134,855.18	264,813.00	(3,961.00)	-1.5%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	15,200.00	15,200.00	4,832.61	15,200.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	7,000.00	7,000.00	3,238.44	7,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	420,961.00	420,961.00	221,002.31	420,981.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			443,161.00	443,161.00	229,073.36	443,161.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	8,000.00	8,000.00	3,171.00	8,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	800.00	800.00	122.00	800.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	10,800.00	10,800.00	6,115.63	10,800.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	26,500.00	30,500.00	15,078.69	30,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	780.00	760.00	581.68	760.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			46,880.00	50,860.00	25,069.00	50,860.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	19,000.00	17,509.38	19,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	19,000.00	17,509.38	19,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	45,668.00	45,668.00	0.00	45,668.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			45,668.00	45,668.00	0.00	45,668.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,375,198.00	1,398,198.00	741,388.41	1,412,524.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund		8816	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

PUPIL TRANSPORTATION & EQUIPMENT

This fund accounts for State and local revenue that is used specifically for the acquisition, rehabilitation, or replacement of equipment used to transport students.



PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND
2017 - 2018 Second Interim Report
Summary

AUDITED BEGINNING BALANCE	\$186,145
----------------------------------	------------------

REVENUES

<i>LCFF Sources</i>	\$0
<i>Federal Revenues</i>	\$0
<i>Other State Revenues</i>	\$0
<i>Other Local Revenues</i>	\$750

<i>Total Revenues</i>	\$750
------------------------------	--------------

EXPENDITURES

<i>Certificated Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Classified Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Employee Benefits</i>	\$0
<i>Books and Supplies</i>	\$0
<i>Services, Other Operating Expenses</i>	\$0
<i>Capital Outlay</i>	\$0
<i>Other Outgoing</i>	\$87,296

<i>Total Expenditures</i>	\$87,296
----------------------------------	-----------------

DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES	(\$86,546)
-------------------------------	-------------------

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES

<i>Transfers In</i>	\$0
<i>Transfers Out</i>	\$0

<i>Total Other Financing Sources/Uses</i>	\$0
--	------------

NET DECREASE IN FUND	(\$86,546)
-----------------------------	-------------------

ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$99,599
----------------------------	-----------------

COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE

Reserved Amounts

<i>Other Designated</i>	\$99,599
--------------------------------	-----------------

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	750.00	750.00	505.79	750.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			750.00	750.00	505.79	750.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	87,296.00	87,296.00	50,786.00	87,296.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			87,296.00	87,296.00	50,786.00	87,296.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(86,546.00)	(86,546.00)	(50,280.21)	(86,546.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	500.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	(500.00)	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			500.00	500.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(86,046.00)	(86,046.00)	(50,280.21)	(86,546.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	186,144.90	186,144.90		186,144.90	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			186,144.90	186,144.90		186,144.90		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			186,144.90	186,144.90		186,144.90		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1a)			100,098.90	100,098.90		99,598.90		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	100,098.90	100,098.90		99,598.90		
Pupil Transportation Equipment	0000	9780	100,098.90					
Pupil Transportation Equipment	0000	9780		100,098.90				
Pupil Transportation Equipment	0000	9780				99,598.90		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9788	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year		8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years		8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8680	750.00	750.00	505.79	750.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools		8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices		8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs		8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8798	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			750.00	750.00	505.79	750.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			750.00	750.00	505.79	750.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	11,489.00	11,489.00	5,452.00	11,489.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	75,807.00	75,807.00	45,334.00	75,807.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			87,296.00	87,296.00	50,786.00	87,296.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			87,296.00	87,296.00	50,786.00	87,296.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	500.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	(500.00)	-100.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			500.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	(500.00)	-100.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a + b + c + d + e)								
			500.00	500.00	0.00	0.00		

SPECIAL RESERVE FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY

This fund provides for the accumulation of general operating monies that are used for other than capital outlay purposes.



SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS

2017 - 2018 Second Interim Report

Summary

AUDITED BEGINNING BALANCE	\$673,878
----------------------------------	------------------

REVENUES

<i>LCFF Sources</i>	\$0
<i>Federal Revenues</i>	\$0
<i>Other State Revenues</i>	\$0
<i>Other Local Revenues</i>	\$1,000

<i>Total Revenues</i>	\$1,000
------------------------------	----------------

EXPENDITURES

<i>Certificated Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Classified Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Employee Benefits</i>	\$0
<i>Books and Supplies</i>	\$0
<i>Services, Other Operating Expenses</i>	\$0
<i>Capital Outlay</i>	\$0
<i>Other Outgoing</i>	\$0

<i>Total Expenditures</i>	\$0
----------------------------------	------------

EXCESS OF REVENUES	\$1,000
---------------------------	----------------

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES

<i>Transfers In</i>	\$0
<i>Transfers Out</i>	(231,550)

<i>Total Other Financing Sources/Uses</i>	(231,550)
--	------------------

NET DECREASE IN FUND	(230,550)
-----------------------------	------------------

ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$443,328
----------------------------	------------------

COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE

Reserved Amounts

<i>Other Designated</i>	\$448,328
-------------------------	-----------

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,982.45	1,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			1,000.00	1,000.00	1,982.45	1,000.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			1,000.00	1,000.00	1,982.45	1,000.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	168,758.68	226,549.84	62,791.16	231,549.84	(5,000.00)	-2.2%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(168,758.68)	(226,549.84)	(62,791.16)	(231,549.84)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(167,758.68)	(225,549.84)	(60,808.71)	(230,549.84)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	673,877.87	673,877.87		673,877.87	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			673,877.87	673,877.87		673,877.87		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			673,877.87	673,877.87		673,877.87		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			506,119.19	448,328.03		443,328.03		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	506,119.19	448,328.03		443,328.03		
Special Reserve for Non Capital Outlay	0000	9780	506,119.19					
Special Reserve for Non Capital Outlay	0000	9780		448,328.03				
Special Reserve for Non Capital Outlay	0000	9780				443,328.03		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,982.45	1,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,000.00	1,000.00	1,982.45	1,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			1,000.00	1,000.00	1,982.45	1,000.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	168,758.68	226,549.84	62,791.16	231,549.84	(5,000.00)	-2.2%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			168,758.68	226,549.84	62,791.16	231,549.84	(5,000.00)	-2.2%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8985	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(168,758.68)	(226,549.84)	(62,791.16)	(231,549.84)		

SPECIAL RESERVE FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

This fund is used for dollars that the District has earmarked for the future cost of postemployment benefits.



SPECIAL RESERVE FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

2017 - 2018 Second Interim Report

Summary

AUDITED BEGINNING BALANCE	\$400,764
---------------------------	-----------

REVENUES

<i>LCFF Sources</i>	\$0
<i>Federal Revenues</i>	\$0
<i>Other State Revenues</i>	\$0
<i>Other Local Revenues</i>	\$0

Total Revenues	\$0
-----------------------	------------

EXPENDITURES

<i>Certificated Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Classified Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Employee Benefits</i>	\$0
<i>Books and Supplies</i>	\$0
<i>Services, Other Operating Expenses</i>	\$0
<i>Capital Outlay</i>	\$0
<i>Other Outgoing</i>	\$0

Total Expenditures	\$0
---------------------------	------------

EXCESS OF REVENUES	\$0
--------------------	-----

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES

<i>Transfers In</i>	\$0
<i>Transfers Out</i>	\$0

Total Other Financing Sources/Uses	\$0
---	------------

NET INCREASE IN FUND	\$0
----------------------	-----

ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$400,764
---------------------	-----------

COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE

<i>Reserved Amounts</i>	
<i>Other Designated</i>	\$400,764

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	1,022.22	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	1,022.22	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	0.00	1,022.22	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	1,022.22	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	400,763.50	400,763.50		400,763.50	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			400,763.50	400,763.50		400,763.50		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			400,763.50	400,763.50		400,763.50		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			400,763.50	400,763.50		400,763.50		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	400,763.50	400,763.50		400,763.50		
Postemployment	0000	9780	400,763.50					
Postemployment	0000	9780		400,763.50				
Postemployment	0000	9780				400,763.50		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	1,022.22	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	1,022.22	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	1,022.22	0.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: General Fund/CSSF		7812	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7813	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7819	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7851	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

BUILDING

This fund primarily accounts for proceeds from the sale of bonds.

The fund is not used for any other purpose other than those for which the bonds were issued.



BUILDING FUND
2017 - 2018 Second Interim Report
Summary

AUDITED BEGINNING BALANCE	\$755,653
----------------------------------	------------------

REVENUES

<i>LCFF Sources</i>	\$0
<i>Federal Revenues</i>	\$0
<i>Other State Revenues</i>	\$0
<i>Other Local Revenues</i>	\$2,000

<i>Total Revenues</i>	\$2,000
------------------------------	----------------

EXPENDITURES

<i>Certificated Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Classified Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Employee Benefits</i>	\$0
<i>Books and Supplies</i>	\$0
<i>Services, Other Operating Expenses</i>	\$4,000
<i>Capital Outlay</i>	\$0
<i>Other Outgoing</i>	\$0

<i>Total Expenditures</i>	\$4,000
----------------------------------	----------------

DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES	(2,000)
-------------------------------	----------------

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES

<i>Transfers In</i>	\$0
<i>Transfers Out</i>	\$0

<i>Total Other Financing Sources/Uses</i>	\$0
--	------------

NET DECREASE IN FUND	(2,000)
-----------------------------	----------------

ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$753,653
----------------------------	------------------

COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE

<i>Reserved Amounts</i>	
<i>Other Designated</i>	\$753,653

2017-18 Second Interim
Building Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	2,000.00	2,000.00	3,205.99	2,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			2,000.00	2,000.00	3,205.99	2,000.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	4,000.00	4,000.00	2,000.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			4,000.00	4,000.00	2,000.00	4,000.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(2,000.00)	(2,000.00)	1,205.99	(2,000.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Building Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(2,000.00)	(2,000.00)	1,205.99	(2,000.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	755,652.58	755,652.58		755,652.58	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			755,652.58	755,652.58		755,652.58		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			755,652.58	755,652.58		755,652.58		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			753,652.58	753,652.58		753,652.58		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	753,652.58	753,652.58		753,652.58		
Building	0000	9780	753,652.58					
Building	0000	9780		753,652.58				
Building	0000	9780				753,652.58		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Building Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
FEMA		6281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		6290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8578	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8815	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8816	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8817	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8818	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8821	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8822	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8825	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8829	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8831	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8850	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8860	2,000.00	2,000.00	3,205.99	2,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8862	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8899	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			2,000.00	2,000.00	3,205.99	2,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			2,000.00	2,000.00	3,205.99	2,000.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Building Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	4,000.00	4,000.00	2,000.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			4,000.00	4,000.00	2,000.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds		7435	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			4,000.00	4,000.00	2,000.00	4,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds Proceeds from Sale of Bonds		8951	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources County School Building Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Capital Facilities Developer Fees

Since January 1987, school districts have had the authority to levy developer fees for all new construction within the school district, including residential, commercial, and industrial development.

With the adoption of Senate Bill 50 and the passage of Proposition 1A by the California electorate on November 3, 1998, school districts are authorized to charge development fees based on prescribed state guidelines.

Lake Tahoe Unified School District board of Education has adopted fees of \$2.24 for residential and \$.36 for commercial development.



CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND - DEVELOPER FEES

2017 - 2018 Second Interim Report

Summary

AUDITED BEGINNING BALANCE	\$186,972
----------------------------------	------------------

REVENUES

<i>LCFF Sources</i>	\$0
<i>Federal Revenues</i>	\$0
<i>Other State Revenues</i>	\$0
<i>Other Local Revenues</i>	\$376,000

<i>Total Revenues</i>	\$376,000
------------------------------	------------------

EXPENDITURES

<i>Certificated Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Classified Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Employee Benefits</i>	\$0
<i>Books and Supplies</i>	\$9,425
<i>Services, Other Operating Expenses</i>	\$21,750
<i>Capital Outlay</i>	\$61,315
<i>Other Outgoing</i>	\$0

<i>Total Expenditures</i>	\$92,490
----------------------------------	-----------------

EXCESS OF REVENUES	\$283,510
---------------------------	------------------

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES

<i>Transfers In</i>	\$0
<i>Transfers Out</i>	\$0

<i>Total Other Financing Sources/Uses</i>	\$0
--	------------

NET INCREASE IN FUND	\$283,510
-----------------------------	------------------

ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$470,482
----------------------------	------------------

COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE

Reserved Amounts

<i>Other Designated</i>	\$470,482
-------------------------	-----------

2017-18 Second Interim
Capital Facilities Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	376,000.00	376,000.00	123,315.61	376,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			376,000.00	376,000.00	123,315.61	376,000.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	9,425.00	9,977.01	9,425.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	250.00	14,250.00	13,955.00	21,750.00	(7,500.00)	-52.6%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	61,314.20	61,315.00	(61,315.00)	New
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			250.00	23,675.00	85,246.21	92,480.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			375,750.00	352,325.00	38,069.40	283,510.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		6930-6979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7830-7899	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8860-8899	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Capital Facilities Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			375,750.00	352,325.00	38,069.40	283,510.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	186,972.14	186,972.14		186,972.14	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			186,972.14	186,972.14		186,972.14		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			186,972.14	186,972.14		186,972.14		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			562,722.14	539,297.14		470,482.14		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	562,722.14	539,297.14		470,482.14		
Capital Facilities	0000	9780	562,722.14					
Capital Facilities	0000	9780		539,297.14				
Capital Facilities	0000	9780				470,482.14		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/in-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent								
Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,034.01	1,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	375,000.00	375,000.00	122,281.60	375,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			376,000.00	376,000.00	123,315.61	376,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			376,000.00	376,000.00	123,315.61	376,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	9,425.00	9,977.01	9,425.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	9,425.00	9,977.01	9,425.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	250.00	14,250.00	13,955.00	21,750.00	(7,500.00)	-52.6%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			250.00	14,250.00	13,955.00	21,750.00	(7,500.00)	-52.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	61,314.20	61,315.00	(61,315.00)	New
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	61,314.20	61,315.00	(61,315.00)	New
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out:								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service:								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			250.00	23,675.00	85,246.21	92,490.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Capital Facilities Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8985	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES

With the passage of SB50, the State School Facilities fund was established pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.43 to receive apportionments authorized by the State Allocation Board for new school facility construction and modernization projects.



COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES
2017 - 2018 Second Interim Report
Summary

AUDITED BEGINNING BALANCE	\$120
----------------------------------	--------------

REVENUES

<i>LCFF Sources</i>	\$0
<i>Federal Revenues</i>	\$0
<i>Other State Revenues</i>	\$1,349,545
<i>Other Local Revenues</i>	\$0

<i>Total Revenues</i>	\$1,349,545
------------------------------	--------------------

EXPENDITURES

<i>Certificated Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Classified Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Employee Benefits</i>	\$0
<i>Books and Supplies</i>	\$0
<i>Services, Other Operating Expenses</i>	\$0
<i>Capital Outlay</i>	\$50,000
<i>Other Outgoing</i>	\$0

<i>Total Expenditures</i>	\$50,000
----------------------------------	-----------------

EXCESS OF REVENUES	\$1,299,545
---------------------------	--------------------

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES

<i>Transfers In</i>	\$0
<i>Transfers Out</i>	\$0

<i>Total Other Financing Sources/Uses</i>	\$0
--	------------

NET INCREASE IN FUND	\$1,299,545
-----------------------------	--------------------

ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$1,299,665
----------------------------	--------------------

COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE

<i>Legally Restricted Balance</i>	\$1,299,545
<i>Other Designated</i>	\$120

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	1,349,545.00	1,349,545.00	1,349,545.00	New
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	1,815.56	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	1,351,360.56	1,349,545.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	10,643.52	50,000.00	(50,000.00)	New
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	10,643.52	50,000.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	0.00	1,340,717.04	1,299,545.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
County School Facilities Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	1,340,717.04	1,299,545.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	119.74	119.74		119.74	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			119.74	119.74		119.74		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			119.74	119.74		119.74		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			119.74	119.74		1,299,664.74		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	0.00	0.00		1,299,545.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	119.74	119.74		119.74		
County School Facilities	0000	9780	119.74					
County School Facilities	0000	9780		119.74				
County School Facilities	0000	9780				119.74		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
County School Facilities Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
School Facilities Apportionments		8545	0.00	0.00	1,349,545.00	1,349,545.00	1,349,545.00	New
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	1,349,545.00	1,349,545.00	1,349,545.00	New
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	1,815.56	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	1,815.56	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	1,351,360.56	1,349,545.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

2017-18 Second Interim
County School Facilities Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	10,643.52	35,000.00	(35,000.00)	New
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	(15,000.00)	New
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	10,643.52	50,000.00	(50,000.00)	New
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	10,643.52	50,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund From: All Other Funds		8913	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

SPECIAL RESERVE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY

The Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay exists primarily to provide for the accumulation of monies for capital outlay purposes.



SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY
2017 - 2018 Second Interim Report
Summary

AUDITED BEGINNING BALANCE	\$306,744
----------------------------------	------------------

REVENUES

<i>LCFF Sources</i>	\$0
<i>Federal Revenues</i>	\$0
<i>Other State Revenues</i>	\$0
<i>Other Local Revenues</i>	\$100

<i>Total Revenues</i>	\$100
------------------------------	--------------

EXPENDITURES

<i>Certificated Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Classified Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Employee Benefits</i>	\$0
<i>Books and Supplies</i>	\$0
<i>Services, Other Operating Expenses</i>	\$0
<i>Capital Outlay</i>	\$166,327
<i>Other Outgoing</i>	\$0

<i>Total Expenditures</i>	\$166,327
----------------------------------	------------------

DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES	(\$166,227)
-------------------------------	--------------------

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES

<i>Transfers In</i>	\$0
<i>Transfers Out</i>	\$0

<i>Total Other Financing Sources/Uses</i>	\$0
--	------------

NET DECREASE IN FUND	(\$166,227)
-----------------------------	--------------------

ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$140,517
----------------------------	------------------

COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE

<i>Reserved Amounts</i>	\$	-
<i>Restricted</i>	\$	-
<i>Other Designated</i>	\$	140,517

2017-18 Second Interim
Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	100.00	100.00	639.75	100.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			100.00	100.00	639.75	100.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	107,717.00	107,189.57	166,327.00	(58,610.00)	-54.4%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	107,717.00	107,189.57	166,327.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			100.00	(107,617.00)	(106,549.82)	(166,227.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7800-7829	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7830-7899	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8880-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			100.00	(107,617.00)	(106,549.82)	(166,227.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	306,743.51	306,743.51		306,743.51	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			306,743.51	306,743.51		306,743.51		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			306,743.51	306,743.51		306,743.51		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			306,843.51	199,126.51		140,516.51		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	306,843.51	199,126.51		140,516.51		
Special Reserve for Capital Outlay	0000	9780	306,843.51					
Special Reserve for Capital Outlay	0000	9780		199,126.51				
Special Reserve for Capital Outlay	0000	9780				140,516.51		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	100.00	100.00	639.75	100.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			100.00	100.00	639.75	100.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			100.00	100.00	639.75	100.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	42,378.00	42,378.00	42,378.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	45,339.00	45,339.00	103,949.00	(58,610.00)	-129.3%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	20,000.00	19,472.57	20,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	107,717.00	107,189.57	168,327.00	(58,610.00)	-54.4%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	107,717.00	107,189.57	168,327.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Foundation Account

“Tahoe Trout Farm Scholarship”

Longtime resident and owner of the Tahoe Trout Farm, Mary Drury, passed away August 26, 2010. In her Will, she donated \$100,000 to LTUSD for the purpose of a scholarship for students at South Tahoe High School.

The interest (after subtracting any payment of fees or taxes) shall be given to a graduating student at South Tahoe High School.

Education Code 41031 states that any gift or bequest of money which is to be invested pursuant to this article shall be placed in a district special fund in the county treasury, to be designated as a Foundation.



FOUNDATION ACCOUNT TAHOE TROUT FARM SCHOLARSHIP
2017 - 2018 Second Interim Report
Summary

AUDITED BEGINNING BALANCE	\$100,334
----------------------------------	------------------

REVENUES

<i>LCFF Sources</i>	\$0
<i>Federal Revenues</i>	\$0
<i>Other State Revenues</i>	\$0
<i>Other Local Revenues</i>	\$100

<i>Total Revenues</i>	\$100
------------------------------	--------------

EXPENDITURES

<i>Certificated Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Classified Salaries</i>	\$0
<i>Employee Benefits</i>	\$0
<i>Books and Supplies</i>	\$0
<i>Services, Other Operating Expenses</i>	\$0
<i>Capital Outlay</i>	\$0
<i>Other Outgoing</i>	\$0

<i>Total Expenditures</i>	\$0
----------------------------------	------------

EXCESS OF REVENUES	\$100
---------------------------	--------------

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES

<i>Transfers In</i>	\$0
<i>Transfers Out</i>	\$0

<i>Total Other Financing Sources/Uses</i>	\$0
--	------------

NET INCREASE IN FUND	\$100
-----------------------------	--------------

ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$100,434
----------------------------	------------------

COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE

Reserved Amounts

Restricted

<i>Other Designated</i>	\$ 100,434
-------------------------	------------

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00		
B. EXPENSES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Depreciation		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		6800-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7800-7829	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8830-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8880-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00		
F. NET POSITION								
1) Beginning Net Position								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	100,333.91	100,333.91		100,333.91	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			100,333.91	100,333.91		100,333.91		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			100,333.91	100,333.91		100,333.91		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			100,433.91	100,433.91		100,433.91		
Components of Ending Net Position								
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	100,433.91	100,433.91		100,433.91		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
STRS On-Behalf Pension Contributions	7890	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
DEPRECIATION								
Depreciation Expense		6800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, DEPRECIATION			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENSES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8918	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS

The Education Code requires that districts are able to demonstrate fiscal solvency for the current and two subsequent fiscal years. This is accomplished by the preparation of a multi-year projection of future revenues and expenditures.



Lake Tahoe Unified School District
2017-2018 2nd Interim MYP

	Second Interim 2017-18				Adjustments to 17-18		Projection 2018-19				Adjustments to 18-19		Projection 2019-20		
	Enrollment/ADA - 3889/3649 (94%)						Enrollment/ADA - 3889/3649 (94%)						Enrollment/ADA - 3889/3649 (94%)		
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined		Unrestricted	Restricted	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined		Unrestricted	Restricted	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined
Revenue															
LCFF Revenue	33,972,701	0	33,972,701		1,784,717		35,757,418	0	35,757,418		945,080		36,702,498	0	36,702,498
Federal Revenue	48,189	2,160,009	2,208,198			0	48,189	2,160,009	2,208,198				48,189	2,160,009	2,208,198
Other State Revenue	1,252,235	3,481,840	4,734,075		531,377		1,783,612	3,481,840	5,265,452		(1,076,160)		707,452	3,481,840	4,189,292
Other Local Revenue	441,500	884,184	1,325,684				441,500	884,184	1,325,684				441,500	884,184	1,325,684
Total Revenue	35,714,625	6,526,033	42,240,658		2,316,094	0	38,030,719	6,526,033	44,556,752		(131,080)	0	37,899,639	6,526,033	44,425,672
Expenditures															
Certificated Salaries	16,524,084	3,394,530	19,918,614		(194,500)	42,100	16,329,584	3,436,630	19,766,214		(166,100)	42,600	16,163,484	3,479,230	19,642,714
Classified Salaries	4,847,761	2,036,159	6,883,921		116,300	43,000	4,964,061	2,079,159	7,043,221		119,100	43,900	5,083,161	2,123,059	7,206,221
Benefits	7,576,977	1,730,189	9,307,166		403,747	127,528	7,980,724	1,857,717	9,838,441		416,187	135,471	8,396,911	1,993,188	10,390,099
Books and Supplies	1,554,967	1,755,399	3,310,366		400,000	(849,356)	1,954,967	906,043	2,861,010		(722,828)		1,232,139	906,043	2,138,182
Services & Operating Expenses	3,540,491	2,105,163	5,645,654		53,243	(849,355)	3,593,734	1,255,808	4,849,542		(353,332)		3,240,402	1,255,808	4,496,210
Capital Outlay	85,611	8,345	93,956		(77,111)	(8,345)	0	0	0		0		0	0	0
Other Outgo 7xxx	0	22,000	22,000				0	22,000	22,000				0	22,000	22,000
Transfer of Indirect 73xx	(199,425)	153,757	(45,668)				(199,425)	153,757	(45,668)				(199,425)	153,757	(45,668)
Total Expenditures	33,930,466	11,205,543	45,136,009		701,679	(1,494,428)	34,623,645	9,711,115	44,334,760		(706,973)	221,971	33,916,672	9,933,085	43,849,758
Deficit/Surplus	1,784,159	(4,679,510)	(2,895,351)		1,614,415	1,494,428	3,407,074	(3,185,082)	221,992		575,893	(221,971)	3,982,967	(3,407,052)	575,914
Other Sources/(uses)	0	0	0				0	0	0				0	0	0
Transfers in/(out)	231,552	0	231,552				73,526	0	73,526				73,526	0	73,526
Contributions to Restricted	(2,980,799)	2,980,799	0				(3,185,082)	3,185,082	0				(3,407,052)	3,407,052	0
Net increase (decrease) in Fund Balance	(965,088)	(1,698,711)	(2,663,799)				295,518	0	295,518				649,441	(0)	649,440
Beginning Balance	2,485,943	1,698,711	4,184,654				1,520,855	0	1,520,855				1,816,373	0	1,816,374
Ending Balance	1,520,855	0	1,520,855				1,816,373	0	1,816,374				2,465,814	0	2,465,814
Revolving/Stores/Prepays	22,408		22,408				22,408		22,408				22,408		22,408
Reserve for Econ Uncertainty (3%)	1,354,081		1,354,081				1,330,043		1,330,043				1,315,493		1,315,493
Restricted Programs		0	0					0	0					0	0
Assigned	144,366		144,366				144,366		144,366				144,366		144,366
Unappropriated Fund Balance	0	0	0				319,556	0	319,556				983,547	0	983,547
Unappropriated Percent			0.0%						0.7%						2.2%

ADA

The State of California funds school districts based on student attendance, also known as Average Daily Attendance (ADA), at school.

ADA is calculated by dividing the total number of days of student attendance by the number of days of school taught during the same period.



Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT						
1. Total District Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School ADA)	3,697.94	3,697.94	3,649.04	3,697.94	0.00	0%
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Total, District Regular ADA (Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	3,697.94	3,697.94	3,649.04	3,697.94	0.00	0%
5. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA (Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	3,697.94	3,697.94	3,649.04	3,697.94	0.00	0%
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

CASH FLOW

Form Cash Flow provides a monthly detail by the major object category of the General Fund receipts and disbursements.

The Second Interim cash flow worksheet indicates the actual receipts and disbursements from July 1 through January 31 and remaining months are estimated through the end of the fiscal year, June 30, 2018.



Lake Tahoe Unified School District

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
		Beginning Balances	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	Budget	
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF		January																	
A. BEGINNING CASH		9110	4,560,648	5,917,478	6,589,833	5,649,845	4,321,902	2,727,547	2,833,744	6,206,689	4,413,987	2,161,783	5,020,656	3,646,634					
B. RECEIPTS																			
LCFF Sources																			
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		2,163,592	2,163,592	2,348,489	2,163,592	0	184,897	865,437	980,828	1,165,725	980,828	980,828	846,101	0	0	14,843,909	14,843,909	
Property Taxes	8020-8079		18,024	316,861	(2,612)	276,856	1,443,185	2,649,574	5,799,422	360,404	425,086	6,006,788	1,168,521	665,125	0	0	19,127,234	19,127,234	
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,558	0	0	1,558	1,558	
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		18,543	21,538	139,473	46,886	6,489	28,752	179,189	631,421	274,906	186	233,794	91,130	535,891	0	2,208,198	2,208,198	
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		357,388	384,118	479,407	483,867	345,270	378,065	340,201	203,410	165,021	450,081	334,492	237,495	575,260	0	4,734,075	4,734,075	
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		27,669	61,803	107,427	158,391	162,687	56,162	380,943	40,520	224,102	25,023	34,078	47,079	0	0	1,325,684	1,325,684	
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929		0	0	0	57,791	(2)	5,005	0	0	0	0	0	168,758	0	0	231,552	231,552	
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL RECEIPTS			2,585,216	2,947,712	3,072,184	3,187,383	1,957,629	3,302,455	7,565,192	2,216,583	2,254,840	7,462,906	2,751,713	2,057,247	1,111,151	0	42,472,210	42,472,210	
C. DISBURSEMENTS																			
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		25,672	272,451	1,888,469	1,941,319	1,957,151	1,937,072	1,948,385	1,871,391	1,917,913	1,927,606	2,129,468	2,101,717	0	0	19,918,614	19,918,614	
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		253,500	409,682	581,118	666,163	662,125	598,948	599,733	659,182	607,301	587,178	673,141	585,849	0	0	6,883,921	6,883,921	
Employee Benefits	3000-3999		147,539	161,345	837,417	870,536	854,203	1,078,075	992,366	1,033,618	1,034,157	1,031,293	955,158	311,460	0	0	9,307,166	9,307,166	
Books & Supplies	4000-4999		24,123	146,760	344,067	206,570	161,288	69,566	72,108	366,328	562,675	622,951	235,585	498,345	0	0	3,310,366	3,310,366	
Services	5000-5999		212,748	489,098	278,428	809,376	190,541	426,869	662,570	355,331	620,810	464,448	426,750	708,686	0	0	5,645,654	5,645,654	
Capital Outlay	6000-6999		0	25,950	49,278	7,566	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,162	0	0	93,956	93,956	
Other Outgo	7000-7499		0	168,332	0	0	0	0	9,254	0	0	0	0	(201,254)	0	0	(23,668)	(23,668)	
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			663,582	1,673,618	3,978,777	4,501,530	3,825,308	4,110,530	4,284,416	4,285,850	4,742,856	4,633,476	4,420,102	4,015,965	0	0	45,136,009	45,136,009	
D. BALANCE SHEET TRANSACTIONS																			
ASSETS																			
Cash Not in Treasury	9111-9199		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(192,293)	192,293	5,290	0	0	5,290		
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299		37,151	50,088	150,390	370,959	100,030	7,936	20,207	21,033	34,707	0	0	20,901	0	0	813,402		
Due From Other Funds	9310		0	0	0	(33)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(0)	0	0	(33)		
Stores	9320		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Prepaid Expenditures	9330		0	0	0	3,952	0	0	(634)	0	0	0	0	634	0	0	3,952		
Other Current Assets	9340		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Subtotal Assets			37,151	50,088	150,390	374,878	100,030	7,936	19,573	21,033	34,707	(192,293)	192,293	26,824	0	0	822,611		
LIABILITIES																			
Accounts Payable	9500-9599		601,955	651,827	183,785	(280,271)	(173,294)	(906,336)	(72,596)	(255,532)	(201,106)	(221,736)	(102,073)	1,304,785	0	0	529,408		
Due to Other Funds	9610		0	0	0	668,945	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	668,945		
Current Loans	9640		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Deferred Revenues	9650		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Subtotal Liabilities			601,955	651,827	183,785	388,674	(173,294)	(906,336)	(72,596)	(255,532)	(201,106)	(221,736)	(102,073)	1,304,785	0	0	1,198,353		
NON-OPERATING																			
Suspense Clearing	9910		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET TRANSACTIONS			(564,804)	(601,739)	(33,395)	(13,796)	273,324	914,272	92,169	276,565	235,813	29,443	294,366	(1,277,961)	0	0	(375,742)		
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)			1,356,830	672,355	(939,988)	(1,327,943)	(1,594,355)	106,197	3,372,945	(1,792,702)	(2,252,203)	2,858,873	(1,374,023)	(3,236,679)	1,111,151	0	(3,039,541)	(2,663,799)	
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			5,917,478	6,589,833	5,649,845	4,321,902	2,727,547	2,833,744	6,206,689	4,413,987	2,161,783	5,020,656	3,646,634	409,955					
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS																	1,521,107		

MISCELLANEOUS

- Contributions to Restricted Programs
- Form C1—Certification
- Form 01 CSI—Criteria & Standards
- Resolution 2017-2018-17& Budget Revision #17-02



Lake Tahoe Unifed School District
2017-2018 2nd Interim
Contributions to Restricted Programs

FROM

TO

Unrestricted

General Fund \$2,980,799

Restricted

\$1,018,611 *Routine Restricted (requires match)*
\$1,815,503 *State Special Education - State FD*
\$1,030 *State Special Education - Mental Health Svc*
\$115,898 *Federal Special Education - Basic Grant Entl*
\$1,442 *Federal Special Education - Early Intervention Grant*
\$28,315 *Career Tech Ed Incentive Grant*

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interim report was based upon and reviewed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education Code (EC) sections 33129 and 42130)

Signed: _____

District Superintendent or Designee

Date: _____

NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this report during a regular or authorized special meeting of the governing board.

To the County Superintendent of Schools:

This interim report and certification of financial condition are hereby filed by the governing board of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)

Meeting Date: March 13, 2018

Signed: _____

President of the Governing Board

CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION

X POSITIVE CERTIFICATION

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years.

____ QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

____ NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.

Contact person for additional information on the interim report:

Name: Billy Wessell

Telephone: 530 541-2850

Title: Chief Business Operations Officer

E-mail: bwessell@ltusd.org

Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS			Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	X	

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (continued)			Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	X	
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.	X	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	X	
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.		X
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.		X
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).	X	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		X
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	X	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?	X	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?	X	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?	X	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	X	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		X

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (continued)			No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		X
		• If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2016-17) annual payment?		X
		• If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?	X	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?	X	
		• If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?	n/a	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?	X	
		• If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?	n/a	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		• Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)		X
		• Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)		X
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	For negotiations settled since first interim, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:		
		• Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3)	n/a	
		• Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)	n/a	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	X	

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS			No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	X	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		X
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?		X
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	X	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	X	
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	X	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?	X	
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	X	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?	X	

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: **-2.0% to +2.0%**

1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the first column, otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Second Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Estimated Funded ADA

Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 1A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	3,697.94	3,697.94		
Charter School	0.00	0.00		
Total ADA	3,697.94	3,697.94	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	3,649.04	3,649.04		
Charter School				
Total ADA	3,649.04	3,649.04	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	3,649.04	3,649.04		
Charter School				
Total ADA	3,649.04	3,649.04	0.0%	Met

1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	Enrollment		Percent Change	Status
	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item 2A)	Second Interim CBEDS/Projected		
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	3,889	3,889		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	3,889	3,889	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	3,889	3,889		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	3,889	3,889	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	3,889	3,889		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	3,889	3,889	0.0%	Met

2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Enrollment projections have not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	P-2 ADA Unaudited Actuals (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS Actual (Form 01CSI, Item 3A)	Historical Ratio of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2014-15)			
District Regular	3,628	3,881	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	3,628	3,881	93.5%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)			
District Regular	3,730	3,996	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	3,730	3,996	93.3%
First Prior Year (2016-17)			
District Regular	3,698	3,951	
Charter School	0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	3,698	3,951	93.6%
Historical Average Ratio:			93.5%
District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%):			94.0%

3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Estimated P-2 ADA (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS/Projected (Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	3,649	3,889		
Charter School	0			
Total ADA/Enrollment	3,649	3,889	93.8%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	3,649	3,889		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	3,649	3,889	93.8%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	3,649	3,889		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	3,649	3,889	93.8%	Met

3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

LCFF Revenue				
(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)				
Fiscal Year	First Interim	Second Interim	Percent Change	Status
	(Form 01CSI, Item 4A)	Projected Year Totals		
Current Year (2017-18)	33,941,162.00	33,972,701.00	0.1%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	35,226,323.00	35,757,418.00	1.5%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	36,227,096.00	36,702,498.00	1.3%	Met

4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - LCFF revenue has not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

Fiscal Year	Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	
Third Prior Year (2014-15)	23,787,381.56	28,009,680.67	84.9%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)	27,136,010.46	31,781,619.63	85.4%
First Prior Year (2016-17)	28,444,905.66	33,722,916.71	84.3%
Historical Average Ratio:			84.9%

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage (Criterion 10B, Line 4)	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard (historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater of 3% or the district's reserve standard percentage):	81.9% to 87.9%	81.9% to 87.9%	81.9% to 87.9%

5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 011, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	Total Expenditures (Form 011, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)		
Current Year (2017-18)	28,948,822.81	33,930,466.47	85.3%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	29,274,369.00	34,623,645.00	84.6%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	29,643,556.00	33,916,672.00	87.4%	Met

5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted expenditures has met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 6A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)				
Current Year (2017-18)	2,189,992.51	2,208,197.51	0.8%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2,189,993.00	2,208,198.00	0.8%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2,189,993.00	2,208,198.00	0.8%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3)				
Current Year (2017-18)	4,526,394.85	4,734,075.28	4.6%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	3,981,612.00	5,265,452.00	32.2%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	3,981,612.00	4,189,292.00	5.2%	Yes

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Increase in Prop 98 one-time funds.

Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4)				
Current Year (2017-18)	1,206,552.90	1,325,684.33	9.9%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,206,553.00	1,325,684.00	9.9%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,206,553.00	1,325,684.00	9.9%	Yes

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Increased Local Grants and Donations.

Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)				
Current Year (2017-18)	3,421,386.31	3,310,366.06	-3.2%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,979,818.00	2,861,010.00	44.5%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,979,818.00	2,138,182.00	8.0%	Yes

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Increase in Prop 98 one-time funds.

Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYPI, Line B5)				
Current Year (2017-18)	5,120,873.22	5,645,654.02	10.2%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	3,979,929.00	4,849,542.00	21.8%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	3,979,929.00	4,496,210.00	13.0%	Yes

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Increase in Prop 98 one-time funds.

6B. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Total Federal, Other State, and Other Local Revenue (Section 6A)				
Current Year (2017-18)	7,922,940.26	8,267,957.12	4.4%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	7,378,158.00	8,799,334.00	19.3%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	7,378,158.00	7,723,174.00	4.7%	Met
Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A)				
Current Year (2017-18)	8,542,259.53	8,956,020.08	4.8%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	5,959,747.00	7,710,552.00	29.4%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	5,959,747.00	6,634,392.00	11.3%	Not Met

6C. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more projected operating revenue have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard in one or more of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

Explanation:

Federal Revenue
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

Explanation:

Other State Revenue
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

Increase in Prop 98 one-time funds.

Explanation:

Other Local Revenue
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

Increased Local Grants and Donations.

- 1b. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more total operating expenditures have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard in one or more of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

Explanation:

Books and Supplies
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

Increase in Prop 98 one-time funds.

Explanation:

Services and Other Exps
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

Increase in Prop 98 one-time funds.

7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75, as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2017-18 to 2019-20 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the greater of the following amounts:

- The lesser of three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
- Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: Enter the Required Minimum Contribution if First Interim data does not exist. If EC 17070.75(e)(1) and (e)(2) apply, input 3%. First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim data into lines 1 and 2. All other data are extracted.

	Required Minimum Contribution	Second Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status
1. OMMA/RMA Contribution	881,808.69	1,018,611.00	Met
2. First Interim Contribution (information only) (Form 01CSI, First Interim, Criterion 7, Line 1)		977,457.00	

If status is not met, enter an X in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Not applicable (district does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exempt (due to district's small size [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)])
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other (explanation must be provided)

Explanation:
(required if NOT met
and Other is marked)

8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves¹ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses² in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

¹Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

²A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%

8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals		Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
	Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 011, Section E) (Form MYPI, Line C)	Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 011, Objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)		
Current Year (2017-18)	(965,087.75)	33,930,466.47	2.8%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	295,518.00	34,623,645.00	N/A	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	649,441.00	33,916,672.00	N/A	Met

8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

Increased STRS & PERS. Increased contribution to restricted programs.

9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

9A-1. Determining if the District's General Fund Ending Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Ending Fund Balance General Fund Projected Year Totals		
Fiscal Year	(Form 011, Line F2) (Form MYPI, Line D2)	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	1,520,855.47	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,816,374.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2,465,814.00	Met

9A-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

9B-1. Determining if the District's Ending Cash Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.

Ending Cash Balance General Fund (Form CASH, Line F, June Column)			Status
Fiscal Year			
Current Year (2017-18)	409,955.00		Met

9B-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves¹ for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts² as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses³:

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	District ADA	
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to 300
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to 1,000
3%	1,001	to 30,000
2%	30,001	to 400,000
1%	400,001	and over

¹ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

² Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

³ A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Current Year, Form AI, Lines A4 and C4. Subsequent Years, Form MYPI, Line F2, if available.)	3,649	3,649	3,649
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	3%	3%	3%

10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

- Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?
- If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:
 - Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):

Yes

- Special Education Pass-through Funds
(Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)

Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
134,663.00	134,663.00	134,663.00

10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 011, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)	45,136,009.12	44,334,760.00	43,849,758.00
2. Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)			
3. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)	45,136,009.12	44,334,760.00	43,849,758.00
4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level	3%	3%	3%
5. Reserve Standard - by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)	1,354,080.27	1,330,042.80	1,315,492.74
6. Reserve Standard - by Amount (\$66,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)	1,354,080.27	1,330,042.80	1,315,492.74

10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Reserve Amounts (Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00		
2. General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	1,354,081.00	1,330,043.00	1,315,493.00
3. General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	0.00		
4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)	0.00		
5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00		
6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00		
7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00		
8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)	1,354,081.00	1,330,043.00	1,315,493.00
9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):	1,354,080.27	1,330,042.80	1,315,492.74
Status:	Met	Met	Met

10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.

S1. Contingent Liabilities

- 1a. Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:

S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures

- 1a. Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim projections by more than five percent?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:

S3. Temporary Interfund Borrowings

- 1a. Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds?
(Refer to Education Code Section 42603)

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:

S4. Contingent Revenues

- 1a. Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund budget.

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard: -5.0% to +5.0%
or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the Second Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter Second Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S5A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status
1a. Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 8980)					
Current Year (2017-18)	(2,750,202.00)	(2,980,798.77)	8.4%	230,596.77	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2,958,856.00	3,185,082.00	7.6%	(226,226.00)	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	3,185,169.00	3,407,052.00	7.0%	(221,883.00)	Not Met
1b. Transfers In, General Fund *					
Current Year (2017-18)	226,550.00	231,552.00	2.2%	5,002.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	73,526.00	73,526.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	73,526.00	73,526.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *					
Current Year (2017-18)		0.00	0.0%	0.00	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)		0.00	0.0%	0.00	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)		0.00	0.0%	0.00	Not Met

1d. Capital Project Cost Overruns

Have capital project cost overruns occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget?

No

* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.

S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.

- 1a. NOT MET - The projected contributions from the unrestricted general fund to restricted general fund programs have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify restricted programs and contribution amount for each program and whether contributions are ongoing or one-time in nature. Explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the contribution.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

Increases in Special Education expenditures.

- 1b. MET - Projected transfers in have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

- 1c. NOT MET - The projected transfers out of the general fund have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify the amounts transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the transfers.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

Error corrected at 2nd Interim

- 1d. NO - There have been no capital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget.

Project Information:
(required if YES)

S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments¹ and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

¹ Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

S6A. Identification of the District's Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: If First Interim data exist (Form 01CSI, Item S6A), long-term commitment data will be extracted and it will only be necessary to click the appropriate button for Item 1b. Extracted data may be overwritten to update long-term commitment data in Item 2, as applicable. If no First Interim data exist, click the appropriate buttons for items 1a and 1b, and enter all other data, as applicable.

1. a. Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments?
(If No, skip items 1b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C) Yes
- b. If Yes to Item 1a, have new long-term (multiyear) commitments been incurred since first interim projections? No
2. If Yes to Item 1a, list (or update) all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in Item S7A.

Type of Commitment	# of Years Remaining	SACS Fund and Object Codes Used For:		Principal Balance as of July 1, 2017
		Funding Sources (Revenues)	Debt Service (Expenditures)	
Capital Leases				
Certificates of Participation				
General Obligation Bonds		Debt Service Fund		
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences				

Other Long-term Commitments (do not include OPEB):

GO Bond Series 1992 Rfnd 2002	0			
GO Bonds 1999 Series A Int Rfnd	4	Debt Service Fund	Debt Service Fund	
GO Bonds 1999 Series B	15	Debt Service Fund	Debt Service Fund	
GO Bonds Series 2009	17	Debt Service Fund	Debt Service Fund	
GO Bonds Series 2010	29	Debt Service Fund	Debt Service Fund	
GO Bonds Series 2012	29	Debt Service Fund	Debt Service Fund	
TOTAL:				0

Type of Commitment (continued)	Prior Year (2016-17) Annual Payment (P & I)	Current Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital Leases				
Certificates of Participation				
General Obligation Bonds				
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences				

Other Long-term Commitments (continued):

GO Bond Series 1992 Rfnd 2002	0	630,000	0	
GO Bonds 1999 Series A Int Rfnd	610,855	808,952	1,303,427	1,119,874
GO Bonds 1999 Series B	325,000	315,000	375,000	450,000
GO Bonds Series 2009	1,892,413	1,947,413	2,007,413	2,067,413
GO Bonds Series 2010	356,575	413,450	466,750	530,125
GO Bonds Series 2012	466,750	606,000	641,000	671,000
Total Annual Payments:	3,651,593	4,720,815	4,793,590	4,838,412
Has total annual payment increased over prior year (2016-17)?		Yes	Yes	Yes

S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.

- 1a. Yes - Annual payments for long-term commitments have increased in one or more of the current or two subsequent fiscal years. Explain how the increase in annual payments will be funded.

Explanation:
(Required if Yes
to increase in total
annual payments)

Bond payments funded through Property Taxes. Payments made by County Treasury Office.

S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.

1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?

No

2. No - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.

Explanation:
(Required if Yes)

S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)

No

- b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?

n/a

- c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB contributions?

n/a

2. OPEB Liabilities

- a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)
b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)
c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?
d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation.

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim

3. OPEB Contributions

- a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim

- b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund) (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

0.00	0.00

- c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

- d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

4. Comments:

S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)

No

- b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?

n/a

- c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance contributions?

n/a

2. Self-Insurance Liabilities

- a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim

3. Self-Insurance Contributions

- a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim

4. Comments:

--

S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

S8A. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period

Were all certificated labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

No

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8B.

If No, continue with section S8A.

Certificated (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of certificated (non-management) full-time-equivalent (FTE) positions	209.0	209.0	209.0	209.0

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

No

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, complete questions 6 and 7.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

Yes

If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.

Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections

2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?

n/a

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

End Date:

5. Salary settlement:

Current Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year

or

Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

227,153

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
0	0	0

Certificated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes

Certificated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim Projections

Are any new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year settlements included in the interim?

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs

If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

No		

--

Certificated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

- Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step & column over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes

Certificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

- Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?
- Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No

Certificated (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim projections and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8B. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Classified (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period

Were all classified labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8C.

If No, continue with section S8B.

No

Classified (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of classified (non-management) FTE positions	127.0	127.0	127.0	127.0

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

No

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, complete questions 6 and 7.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

Yes

If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.

Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections

2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?

n/a

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

End Date:

5. Salary settlement:

Current Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

No

No

No

One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
or

Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

89,724

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Current Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

0

0

0

Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Total cost of H&W benefits
3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes

Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim

Are any new costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements included in the interim?

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

No		

--

Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

1. Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Cost of step & column adjustments
3. Percent change in step & column over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes

Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

1. Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No

Classified (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim and the cost impact of each (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8C. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Management/Supervisor/Confidential Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period

Were all managerial/confidential labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

No

If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, then skip to S9.

If No, continue with section S8C.

Management/Supervisor/Confidential Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

If Yes, complete question 2.

If No, complete questions 3 and 4.

No

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

If Yes, complete questions 3 and 4.

Yes

Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections

2. Salary settlement:

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

Total cost of salary settlement

Change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

Negotiations Not Settled

3. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

47,106

4. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
0	0	0

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential
Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits**

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential
Step and Column Adjustments**

- Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step and column over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential
Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)**

- Are costs of other benefits included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of other benefits
- Percent change in cost of other benefits over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
No	No	No

S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in Item 1.

1. Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?

No

If Yes, prepare and submit to the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for each fund.

2. If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 9.

A1. Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)

No

A2. Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?

Yes

A3. Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?

Yes

A4. Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?

No

A5. Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?

No

A6. Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?

No

A7. Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?

No

A8. Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)

No

A9. Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?

No

When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.

Comments:
(optional)

End of School District Second Interim Criteria and Standards Review

Lake Tahoe Unified School District

Resolution 2017/18-17 Budget Revision #17-02

WHEREAS, the budget revisions are allowed by the following Education Code Sections:

42600 states that.... “Transfers may be made from the designated fund balance or the unappropriated fund balance to any expenditure classification or between expenditure classifications at any time by written resolution of the board of education of any school district...when approved by the county superintendent of schools. A resolution providing for the transfers...shall be approved by a **majority vote** of the members of the governing board.”

42602 states that... “The governing board of any school district may, by a majority vote of its membership, and with the approval of the county superintendent of schools, budget and use any unbudgeted income provided during the fiscal year from any source.”

42610 states that...”Any amounts added to the general reserve of the school district in excess of the amount already budgeted shall not be available for appropriation by the school district for the current fiscal year except by the following procedure. The governing board of the school district shall, by formal action of the board, pass a resolution setting forth the need according to major classification of school district expenditures to be met from any portion of the general reserve from assured income in excess of the total amount anticipated in the budget. The resolution shall be submitted to the county superintendent of schools. The county superintendent of schools shall approve any resolution for the appropriation of income to the extent that the income was not anticipated in the budget of the school year.”

On motion of Board of Education, the following budget revision resolution is adopted pursuant to Education code(s) 41600, 62602, and 42610.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Education of the Lake Tahoe Unified School District that changes be made in the budget as follows:

SEE ATTACHED PAGES

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 13th day of March 2018 by the following vote:

AYES:
NOES:
ABSENT:
ABSTAIN:

Board Clerk

Lake Tahoe USD
Budget Revision #17-02
March 13, 2018
Resolution #2017/18-17

Unrestricted/Restricted Description	Account Codes	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Revision Projected Year Totals (D)	Increase (Decrease) (E)
A. REVENUES				
1) Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	33,941,162	33,972,701	31,539
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	2,189,993	2,208,198	18,205
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	4,526,395	4,734,075	207,680
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	1,206,553	1,325,684	119,131
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		41,864,102	42,240,658	376,556
B. EXPENDITURES				
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	19,953,015	19,918,614	-34,401
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	6,862,982	6,883,921	20,939
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	9,366,864	9,307,166	-59,697
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	3,421,386	3,310,366	-111,020
5) Services, Operating Exp	5000-5999	5,120,873	5,645,654	524,781
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6599	93,956	93,956	0
7) Other Outgo	7100-7299	22,000	22,000	0
8) Direct Supp/Indirect Costs	7300-7399	-45,668	-45,668	0
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		44,795,408	45,136,009	340,601
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES		-2,931,306	-2,895,351	35,955
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES				
1) a. Transfers In	8910-8929	226,550	231,552	5,002
b. Transfer Out	7610-7629	-500	0	500
2) a. Sources	8930-8979	0	0	0
b. Uses	7630-7639	0	0	0
3) Contributions to Restricted	8980-8999	0	0	0
4) TOTAL, OTHER		226,050	231,552	5,502
E. NET INCREASE or DECREASE		-2,705,256	-2,663,799	41,458
Estimated Beginning Balance		4,184,654	4,184,654	
Estimated Ending Fund Balance		1,479,398	1,520,855	
<i>Nonspendable</i>		22,408	22,408	
<i>Restricted</i>		0	0	
<i>Assigned</i>		113,128	144,366	
<i>Reserve for Economic Uncertainty (3%)</i>		1,343,862	1,354,081	
<i>Undesignated</i>		0	0	